

27

PRICE LIST

BATHROOMS

January 2018

New Products



IN-WASH® INSPIRA

In-Wash® Inspira Page 186

Comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience with the In-Wash® Inspira Smart WC. Available in close-coupled and wall-hung variants, In-Wash® Inspira has been designed with a clear purpose: to bring home the most advanced, practical and pleasant toilet ever created.



MODO

MODO Page 76

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®. The collection is formed of washbasins and baths, available in a range of sizes.



NAIA

Naia Page 101

Available in 4 different basin heights, each designed to complement different basin installations, choose the most comfortable solution for your chosen basin.

New Products

Debba Round Page 13

New Debba Round WC's are available in close-coupled and back-to-wall variants, both featuring rimless technology designed to complement the existing popular Debba basins range.



DEBBA ROUND

Carmen Page 14

Our centenary suite, Carmen, has been re-designed now offering rimless technology with an ECO dual flush side lever, and complementary furniture range.



CARMEN



MONODIN-N



STRATUM-N

Monodin-N Page 109

Newly upgraded featuring a taller body and re-designed handle, Monodin-N basin mixers now feature the innovative cold start system which avoids the unnecessary activation of the boiler, saving energy and reducing household bills.

Stratum-N Page 199

Now featuring new LED lighting and built-in speakers with Bluetooth® technology, Stratum-N furniture delivers your favourite music at the touch of a button.


Contents

02 New Products

06 Bathroom Collections

08 Suite Price Overview



11 Innovative WCs

- 11 Colina Comfort Height
- 11 Meridian-N Comfort Height
- 11 The Gap Comfort Height
- 12 The Gap Rimless
- 13 Nexo Rimless
- 13 Debba Round Rimless
- 14 Carmen 
- 16 Happening
- 18 New Classical
- 19 Meridian-N
- 22 Dama-N
- 25 Senso
- 27 Senso Square
- 28 The Gap
- 31 Nexo
- 33 Debba
- 36 Laura

44 Installation Systems

- 46 Installation systems for WCs
- 49 Installation systems for bidets and basins
- 50 Operating panels for WC frames

52 Basins and furniture



- 55 Carmen 
- 56 Kalahari
- 57 Prisma
- 60 Heima
- 63 Dama-N
- 64 The Gap
- 65 Debba Compact
- 66 Debba Standard
- 67 Mini
- 68 Victoria Basic
- 69 Victoria-N
- 75 Wall-hung basins
- 75 Mohave
- 75 Fontana
- 75 Diverta
- 76 Modo 
- 78 On countertop basins
- 78 Urban
- 78 Urbi 1-5

- 78 Urbi 6-8
- 79 Bol
- 79 Fontana
- 79 Fuego
- 79 Terra
- 79 Sofia
- 79 Diverta
- 80 Semi-recessed basins
- 80 Senso Square
- 80 Diverta
- 81 In countertop basins
- 81 Kalahari
- 81 Diverta
- 81 Coral-N
- 81 Java
- 81 Rodeo
- 81 Foro
- 81 Neo Selene
- 82 Cloakroom basins
- 82 Madrid
- 82 Amaya
- 82 Reyna
- 82 Angular
- 82 Ibis
- 83 Under countertop basins
- 83 Diverta
- 83 Foro
- 83 Neo Selene
- 83 Grand Berna
- 83 Berna

84 Brassware

- 87 Carmen 
- 88 Singles-Pro
- 89 Thesis
- 91 Loft Elite
- 92 L90
- 95 M2-N
- 96 Loft
- 99 Lanta
- 101 Logica-N
- 101 Naia 
- 104 Esmail
- 106 Atlas
- 108 Targa
- 109 Monodin
- 110 Monodin-N
- 111 Vectra
- 111 Danube-N & Danube Cross
- 112 Victoria (V2)
- 115 Victoria Pro

- 116 L20
- 118 Brava-N
- 118 Thermostatic
- 118 T-500
- 119 T-1000
- 119 T-2000
- 120 Loft-T
- 121 Thesis-T
- 122 L90-T
- 123 Puzzle-T
- 124 Victoria (V2)-T
- 125 Hydromassage and shower columns
- 125 Essential 2.0
- 125 Evolution
- 125 Deck-T
- 125 Even-T
- 125 Loft
- 126 Victoria (V2)-T
- 126 Danube-T
- 127 Shower heads
- 127 RainSense
- 127 RainDream
- 129 Handsets
- 130 RocaBox
- 130 Bath filling options
- 131 Shower accessories
- 133 Wastes for baths
- 133 Wastes for shower trays
- 133 Wastes for basins and bidets
- 133 Bottle traps for basins and bidets
- 134 Baths and Shower trays
- 136 Acrylic
- 139 Bath panels
- 140 Steel
- 144 Cast Iron
- 145 Surfex® baths
- 146 Shower trays
- 146 Steel
- 146 Acrylic
- 147 Vitreous china
- 148 Resin
- 149 In-Drain shower trays
- 150 Mirrors, lighting and accessories
- 152 Mirrors
- 154 Mirrored cabinets
- 155 Lighting
- 156 Demisters
- 157 Accessories

157	Select
158	Hotel's
161	Twin
162	Victoria
163	Nuova
164	Carmen 
165	Furniture Accessories
166	Commercial
167	Doc-M packs
168	Ambulant packs
169	Laura Access
170	Meridian Access
171	Access
172	Urinals
173	Cleaners' sink
173	Laundry sink
174	Electronic basin mixers
175	Self-closing mixers
176	Victoria Pro
177	RocaBox
178	Steel baths
180	Shower Trays
182	Inspirational Products
184	Innovative WCs
184	W+W
184	In-Tank
185	In-Wash 
186	Bathroom Collections
186	Inspira
191	Aire
193	Element
194	Khroma
195	Hall
197	Installation Systems
197	Duplo WC Smart
198	Basins and Furniture
198	Anima
199	Stratum-N
200	Brassware
200	Element
201	Acrylic Baths
201	Element
202	Spare parts
234	Product groups
235	Conditions of sale
236	Index



Bathroom collections

Bathroom
collections



Installation systems

Installation
systems



Basins and furniture

Basins and furniture



Brassware

Brassware



Baths and panels

Baths and panels



Shower trays

Shower trays



Mirrors, lighting and
accessories

Mirrors, lighting and
accessories



Commercial

Commercial



Inspirational
Bathroom Products

Inspirational
Bathroom Products



Spare parts

Spare parts

Bathroom collections



DEBBA



HALL

ELEMENT



THE GAP-N



MERIDIAN-N

Innovative WCs

- 11 Colina Comfort Height
- 11 Meridian-N Comfort Height
- 11 The Gap Comfort Height
- 12 The Gap Rimless
- 13 Nexo Rimless
- 13 Debba Round Rimless

Bathroom Collections

- 14 Carmen N
- 16 Happening
- 18 New Classical
- 19 Meridian-N
- 22 Dama-N
- 25 Senso
- 27 Senso Square
- 28 The Gap
- 31 Nexo
- 33 Debba
- 36 Laura

N New

Suite price overview

For ease of reference please find below the 4-piece suite prices (excluding VAT) for all our sanitaryware ranges. The basins included are 560mm or the closest to this size in each range.

Laura

	Total set price	€490.06
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	326393005	€86.75
Pedestal	331300004	€57.22
WC pan	34239S000	€112.55
Cistern	34139U00F	€179.01
Seat	8013U0004	€54.53

Debba

	Total set price	€568.32
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	32599500U	€100.42
Pedestal	33599000U	€65.79
WC pan	34299700U	€129.44
Cistern	34199C00F	€205.87
Seat	801990004	€66.80

Nexo

	Total set price	€694.22
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327642000	€118.19
Pedestal	337641000	€78.12
WC pan	342640000	€202.39
Cistern	341643000	€205.98
Seat	801640004	€89.54

The Gap

	Total set price	€726.71
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327475000	€126.17
Pedestal	337470000	€79.05
WC pan	342477000	€208.60
Cistern	34147C00F	€218.69
Seat	801470004	€94.20

Senso

	Total set price	€923.26
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327512000	€162.37
Pedestal	337510000	€112.55
WC pan	342514000	€267.60
Cistern	341518000	€267.60
Seat	801511004	€113.14

Dama-N

	Total set price	€924.69
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327786000	€186.19
Pedestal	337470000	€79.05
WC pan	342787000	€263.78
Cistern	34178C000	€271.54
Seat	801780004	€124.13

Senso Square

	Total set price	€976.35
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	32751C000	€160.96
Pedestal	337513000	€112.55
WC pan	342518000	€293.01
Cistern	34151B000	€296.69
Seat	801511004	€113.14

Senso Compact

	Total set price	€986.00
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	325513000	€170.61
Pedestal	337510000	€112.55
WC pan	342518000	€293.01
Cistern	34151B000	€296.69
Seat	801511004	€113.14

Aire

	Total set price	€1,002.83
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	3270F3000	€200.56
Pedestal	3370F0000	€109.99
WC pan	3420F9000	€349.37
Cistern	3410FD000	€245.86
Seat	801B9200U	€97.05

Meridian-N

	Total set price	€1,125.5
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327243000	€231.73
Pedestal	337240000	€132.40
WC pan	342247000	€346.61
Cistern	34124C000	€303.76
Seat	8012A0004	€111.00

Meridian-N Compact

	Total set price	€1,194.22
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	32724Z000	€241.60
Pedestal	337242000	€128.51
WC pan	342248000	€383.21
Cistern	34124D000	€329.90
Seat	8012AB004	€111.00

Carmen

	Total set price	€1,367.97
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	3270A0000	€373.88
Pedestal	3370A0000	€142.96
WC pan	3420A7000	€379.38
Cistern	3410AC000	€306.80
Seat	801B5200B	€164.95

Suite price overview

Inspira Round

	Total set price	€1,309.35
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327523000*	€331.99
Pedestal	Not applicable	-
WC pan	342527000	€446.18
Cistern	341520000	€331.99
Seat	80152200B	€199.19

*Basin included is round on countertop 370 x 370

Inspira Square

	Total set price	€1,357.17
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327532000*	€331.99
Pedestal	Not applicable	-
WC pan	342537000	€467.44
Cistern	341520000	€331.99
Seat	80153200B	€225.75

* Basin included is square on countertop 370 x 370

Hall

	Total set price	€1,459.70
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
Basin	327881000	€341.21
Pedestal	337620000	€179.30
WC pan	342628000	€434.24
Cistern	34162C000	€352.00
Seat	801622004	€152.95

New Classical

	Total set price	€1,643.14
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327491000	€404.29
Pedestal	337490000	€179.89
WC pan	342497000	€472.88
Cistern	341495000	€382.05
Seat	801492004	€204.03

Happening

	Total set price	€1,708.23
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327562000	€370.89
Pedestal	337560000	€213.53
WC pan	342567000	€513.70
Cistern	341567000	€435.80
Seat	801562004	€174.31

Khroma

	Total set price	€2,132.64
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327652000	€383.21
Pedestal	337650000	€199.93
WC pan	342657000	€649.79
Cistern	cistern + cover*	€649.81
Seat*	801652004	€249.90

* White cover

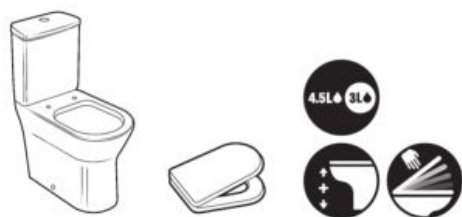
Element

	Total set price	€2,190.64
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
Basin	327570000	€544.77
Pedestal	Not applicable	-
WC pan	342577000	€867.43
Cistern	341570000	€555.23
Seat	801572004	€223.21

Pictograms

	6/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 6 or 3 litres
	4.5/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
	4/2 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4 or 2 litres
	Soft-close seat	A system that cushions the fall of the seat and lid
	Compact WC	WCs with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces
	Compact basin	Basins with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces
	Optional legs	Legs are available for additional support
	Soft and self close (drawers)	Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers
	Soft and self close (doors)	Furniture features soft and self-close doors
	Compact option	Furniture with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
	Reversible	Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right
	Adjustable shelves	Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements
	With light	Furniture or mirror incorporates a built-in light
	Opens to the left	Door on furniture opens to the left
	Opens to the right	Door on furniture opens to the right
	Rimless WC	Rimless WCs are extremely hygienic and easy to clean
	Comfort height WC	Comfort height WCs sit slightly higher than a standard pan
	Space-saving waste	Furniture features a space-saving waste
	Drying function	Adjustable dryer temperature, choose from 3 different temperature options
	Oscillating cleaning	Optimal oscillating cleaning for a more hygienic clean
	Self cleaning nozzle	A retroactive nozzle with a self cleaning system that operates before and after each use.
	LED light	Adjustable light which guides you to the toilet without needing to turn on the light in your bathroom.

Innovative WCs



Colina Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	256.98
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	128.49
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	85.65

As our first 'comfort height' WC, the Colina pan is designed to sit slightly higher than a standard pan making it a more comfortable solution for taller people as well as those with back or joint problems. The stylish, modern design makes this WC suitable for use with the majority of our basins, pedestals and furniture.



Meridian-N Comfort Height

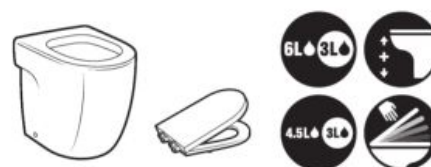
Close coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U	423.77
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000	329.90
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB004	111.00



The Gap Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34247C00U	231.91
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	218.69
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

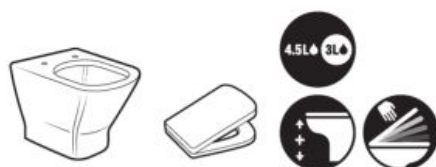
WC pan 34247C000 features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve



Meridian-N Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	34724C00U	461.12
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A0004	111.00

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

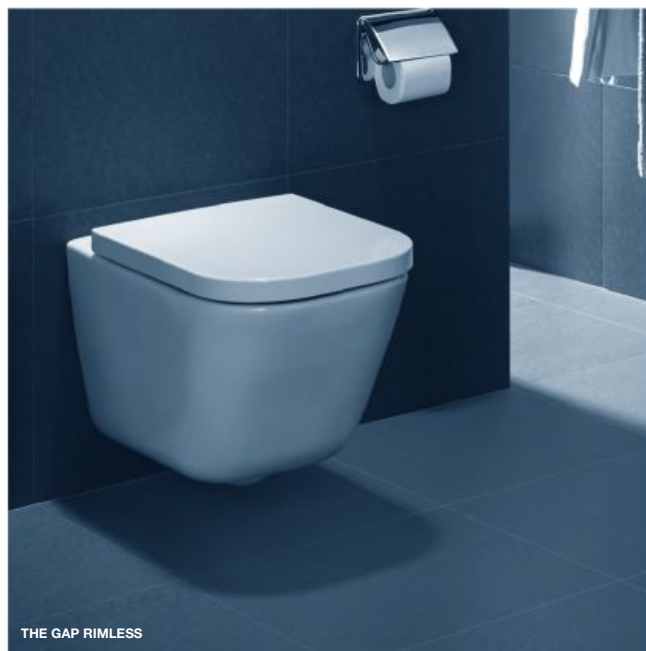


The Gap Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	34747C00U	333.20
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Innovative WCs



The Gap Rimless WC

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	34273700H	251.36
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	342737000	251.36
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22)	34173C000	263.78
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732004	147.40
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801730004	108.62

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.



The Gap Rimless WC

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit	(18)	34647L000	333.20
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.

Innovative WCs



Nexo Rimless WC

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit	(18)	34664L000	316.53
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801640004	89.54

Nexo Rimless is extremely hygienic and easy to clean. The rimless design enables the water to distribute more efficiently, covering the entire perimeter of the pan, providing a more effective flush than a conventional pan.

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.



Debba Round Rimless WC

Rimless Round close-coupled WC N	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	129.43
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	205.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	66.79



Rimless Round wall-hung WC N	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	278.51
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	66.79

Carmen

Coming Spring 2018



Wall-hung basins N		Pallet Qty	€		In-countertop basins N		Pallet Qty	€	
				White					White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0000	373.88	1 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5000	274.91
	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1000	291.40	3 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5003	274.91
With wall fixing kit and 3 tapholes	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0003	373.88					
	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1003	291.40					
Pedestal		(12)	3370A0000	142.95					



Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers N		€		In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors N		€	
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 taphole		3270A0000	373.88	600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1 taphole	3270A5000	274.91	
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 3 tapholes		3270A0003	373.88	600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3 tapholes	3270A5003	274.91	
800 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers		857135...	791.74	1300 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	857136...	1,319.57	
				1300 countertop - Venato white	857142420	351.88	
				1300 countertop - Marquina black	857142421	351.88	



Column Unit N		€		800mm metal structure N		€	
Floorstanding column unit with 2 soft-close doors		1900 x 367 x 445	857137...	824.73	800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	373.88
					800 x 500 basin - 3 tapholes	3270A0003	373.88
					Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	791.74

Carmen

NEW



Rimless close-coupled WC N	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	3420A7000	379.38
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	3410AC000	306.80
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B5200B	164.95

Cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

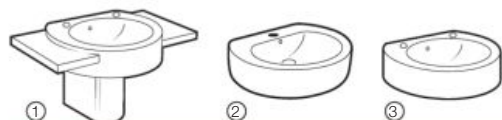
Rimless floor-standing WC N	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	3440A9000	384.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B5200B	164.95

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet N	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	3570A4000	263.91
Over-rim bidet with 3 tapholes	(12)	3570A4003	263.91
Lacquered bidet cover	(5/box)	806B5000B	131.96

Happening - While Stocks Last



Wall-hung basins				Pallet Qty	€
					White
With wall fixing kit	① 900 x 475 - no taphole	WSL	(6)	327560000	580.23
	① 800 x 475 - no taphole	WSL	(7)	327561000	565.62
	① 800 x 475 - 1 LH taphole†	WSL	(7)	327561LH0	565.62
	① 800 x 475 - 1 RH taphole†	WSL	(7)	327561RH0	565.62
	① 700 x 430 - no taphole†	WSL	(6)	327564000*	569.00
	② 580 x 490 - 1 taphole*	WSL	(10)	327563000*	408.58
	③ 560 x 450 - no taphole†	WSL	(10)	327562000*	370.89
	③ 560 x 450 - 1 LH taphole	WSL	(10)	327562LH0	370.89
	③ 560 x 450 - 1 RH taphole†	WSL	(10)	327562RH0	370.89
Pedestal	WSL		(20)	337560000	213.53
Semi-pedestal	WSL		(20)	337562000	226.22

In countertop basin				Pallet Qty	€
					White
520 x 445 (no taphole)				(16)	327565000*
					303.79

† If basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste



Close-coupled WC				Pallet Qty	€
					White
Box-rim WC with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)				(12)	342567000
					513.70
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button				(24)	341567000
					435.80
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover				(5/box)	801562004
					174.31



Wall-hung WC				Pallet Qty	€
					White
Box-rim WC pan				(18)	346567000
					582.28
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover				(5/box)	801562004
					174.31

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC				Pallet Qty	€
					White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit				(16)	347567000
					561.52
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover				(5/box)	801562004
					174.31

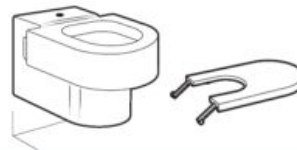


Kids' WC					€
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit				347115000	258.78
Seat - White				801116004	77.63
Seat - Yellow				801116714	77.63

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Happening - *While Stocks Last*



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White	Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole WSL	(12)	357564000 392.25	Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole WSL	(16)	357565000 522.96
Cover WSL		806560004 101.05	Cover WSL		806560004 101.05



Vitreous china shower tray	Pallet Qty	€ White
1000 x 800 x 65 Superslim WSL	(12)	373565000 482.17
Teak wood platform WSL		291068000 500.74

New Classical - *While Stocks Last*



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole WSL	750 x 525	(10)	327490000*	502.59
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole WSL	630 x 510	(10)	327491000*	404.29
Pedestal WSL		(20)	337490000	179.89



In countertop basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
1 taphole WSL	580 x 475	(10)	327495000*	404.29

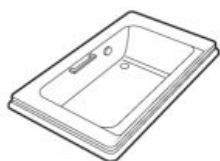
This basin has the same cutout template as Java



Close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL		(12)	342497000	472.88
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button WSL		(20)	341495000	382.05
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover WSL		(5/box)	801492004	204.03
Lacquered seat and cover WSL		(5/box)	801490004	157.64



Floor-standing bidet		Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole WSL		(12)	357490000	513.69
Cover with chrome hinges WSL			806490004	133.52



Acrylic bath		Pallet Qty		€ White
Bath with chrome grip - OTH WSL	1800 x 1000	(1)	247552001	1,524.51
Optional headrest WSL			291066000	145.37



Eagle Feet



Classic

Eliptico cast-iron bath				€ White
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - OTH	233650007		2,059.76
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - OTH	233650000		1,961.17
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - OTH	233650002		2,869.71
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	233650003		2,869.71
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - OTH	233650004		2,869.71
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - OTH	233650008		2,869.71

Leg options

Lion feet	291069001	970.40
Eagle feet	291094000	537.35
Ash/chrome classic legset	291041001	470.55

Complementary floor-mounted taps

		€ Chrome
Loft - floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer	5A2743C00	999.41
L90 - floor-standing bath filler	5A2701C00	1,099.81
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	506403400	385.18

Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(12)	32724B000*	416.53	
	850 x 460	(12)	32724D000*	383.21	
	700 x 460	(12)	327240000*	349.89	
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	132.40	
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	128.51	
					€ Chrome
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin)	320 length		816291001	96.62	

Wall-hung or on countertop basins			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 460	(12)	327241000*	330.85	
	600 x 460	(16)	327242000*	274.93	
	550 x 460	(16)	327243000*	231.73	
	500 x 460	(24)	327244000*	196.62	
	450 x 420	(16)	327245000*	148.01	
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	132.40	
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	128.51	



Compact wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	① 600 x 320 RH	(12)	32724T000	291.55	
	① 600 x 320 LH	(12)	32724X000	291.55	
	① 550 x 320 RH	(16)	32724Y000	241.60	
	① 550 x 320 LH	(16)	32724Z000	241.60	
With wall fixing kit and 1 RH taphole	② 450 x 250	(30)	327248000	158.30	
	③ 350 x 320	(28)	327249000	146.63	
Semi-pedestal**		(30)	337242000	128.51	
					€ Chrome
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin)**	320 length		816291001	96.62	

Semi-recessed basin			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	315.44	

** Not compatible with 450 basin

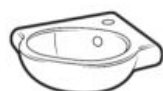
If basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Accessible wall-hung basin			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With curved front and integrated soap-dish	700 x 570mm	(12)	32724H000	275.54	

In countertop basin			Pallet Qty		€
					White
1 taphole	600 x 340	(16)	32724E000	258.99	



Compact corner basin			Pallet Qty		€
					White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	350 x 350	(24)	32724C000	136.61	

Meridian-N



Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10) 34224C00U	423.77
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24) 34124D000	329.90
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AC004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB004	111.00



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(18) 342247000	346.61
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34124C000	303.76
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A2004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A0004	111.00



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18) 342248000	383.21
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24) 34124D000	329.90
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AC004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB004	111.00



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 346247000	621.12
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A2004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A0004	111.00


Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 346248000	591.47
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AC004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB004	111.00

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Comfort height back-to-wall WC 	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8) 34724C00U	461.12
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A2004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box) 8012A0004	111.00

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Meridian-N



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347247000	416.53
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	149.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A0004	111.00

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357244000	260.91
Lacquered soft-close cover	(5/box)	8062A2004	143.28
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	8062A0004	111.00



Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357247000	291.55
Lacquered soft-close cover	(5/box)	8062AC004	143.28
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	8062AB004	111.00



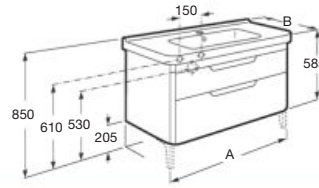
Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357245000	477.06
Lacquered soft-close cover	(5/box)	8062A2004	143.28
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	8062A0004	111.00



Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357246000	508.16

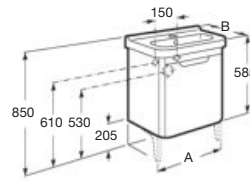
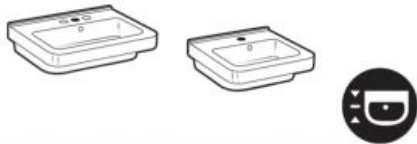
A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet

Dama-N



Vanity or wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty			€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(8)	327780000*	321.19
	850 x 460	(10)	327781000*	281.04
	700 x 460	(12)	327782000*	256.93
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	224.99
	600 x 460	(12)	327784000*	201.70
	550 x 460	(16)	327786000*	186.19
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	79.05
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	99.25

Base units with 2 drawers compatible with wall-hung basins			
Basin	A x B		€
For 1000 basin WSL	953 x 434	856610...	1,201.82
For 850 basin WSL	806 x 434	856611...	1,091.11
For 650 basin WSL	606 x 434	856613...	1,012.05
Optional legs (pair) WSL	205 height	816560002	96.46
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



Compact vanity or wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty			€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 320	(16)	327785000*	186.19
	550 x 320	(20)	327787000*	170.67
	500 x 320	(16)	327788000*	160.59
	450 x 320	(16)	327789000*	139.64
	400 x 320	(16)	32778A000*	124.13
	350 x 320	(24)	32778B000*	108.62
Compact semi-pedestal		(30)	337782000	120.45

Base units with 1 door compatible with compact wall-hung basins			
Basin	A x B		€
For 550 basin - RH opening unit WSL	512 x 302	856617...	790.66
For 550 basin - LH opening unit WSL	512 x 302	856622...	790.66
For 450 basin - RH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856619...	672.08
For 450 basin - LH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856624...	672.08
Optional legs (pair) WSL	205 height	816560002	96.46
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



Corner basin	Pallet Qty			€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 565	(16)	32778C000	224.99

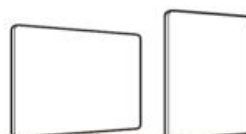
Semi-recessed basin	Pallet Qty			€ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440	(16)	32778S000*	232.74

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Dama-N



Column units			€
RH - with mirror	WSL	1500	856627... 1,067.41
LH - with mirror	WSL	1500	856629... 1,067.41
Reversible column unit			€
Reversible - without mirror		1500	856628... 948.79



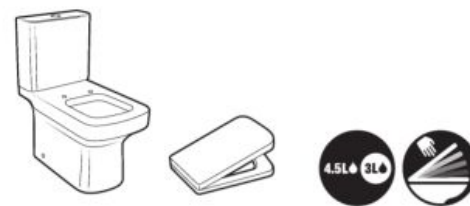
Mirrors			€
1000 x 900	WSL	812237000	186.19
850 x 900	WSL	812236000	167.57
650 x 900	WSL	812235000	147.40
550 x 900	WSL	812234000	135.77
450 x 900	WSL	812233000	116.38



Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	256.98
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	128.49
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	85.65

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 184 for more information on Colina



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342787000	263.78
Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	(24)	34178C000	271.54
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	148.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	124.13

*Comes complete with inner liner



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34278W000	310.32
Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	(24)	34178C000	271.54
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	148.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	124.13

*Comes complete with inner liner



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347787000	341.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	148.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	124.13

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Dama-N



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with	(12)	346787000	517.59
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	148.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	124.13

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan	(12)	346788000	574.11
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	148.94
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	124.13

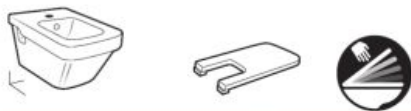
Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357784000	279.29
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	806782004	148.94
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806780004	124.13



Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357787000	387.90
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80678C004	148.94
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	80678B004	124.13



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	357785000	434.46
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	806782004	148.94
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806780004	124.13

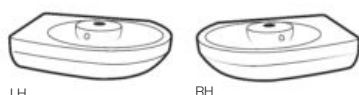


Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	357786000	465.50

Senso



Wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	800 x 530	(10)	327510000*	372.75	
	650 x 530	(10)	327511000*	241.14	
	580 x 460	(14)	327512000*	162.37	
Pedestal		(20)	337510000	112.55	
Semi-pedestal		(12)	337511000	122.37	
					€ Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	92.74	
Compact wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		€ White
Basin with wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(20)	325513000*	170.61	
Pedestal		(20)	337510000	112.55	
Semi-pedestal		(12)	337511000	122.37	
					€ Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	92.74	
					€ White
Basin with integrated semi-pedestal, wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 375	(12)	327514000	257.78	
					€ Chrome
Towel rail for 480 basin with semi-integrated pedestal			840538000	92.74	



Compact corner basin			Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH	680 x 425	(10)	327518000	272.61
	RH	680 x 425	(10)	327519000	272.61
Semi-recessed and in countertop basins			Pallet Qty		€ White
In countertop with 1 taphole	580 x 485	(10)	327515000*	254.07	
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole	560 x 460	(14)	327516000	235.73	

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box



Colina

Comfort height WC			Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)		(8)	3418CP000	256.98	
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button		(48)	3419CC000	128.49	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)		(120)	8019CS004	85.65	
Close-coupled WC			Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit		(12)	342514000	267.60	
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button		(24)	341518000	267.60	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	801512004	140.95	
Lacquered seat and cover		(5/box)	801511004	113.14	

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 184 for more information on Colina

Senso



Compact eco close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34251S000	293.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34151D000	296.69
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	140.95
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	113.14

Cistern 34151D000 will be superseded by code 34151D00F during 2017



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342518000	293.01
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(22)	34151B000	296.69
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	140.95
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	113.14

Cistern 34151B000 will be superseded by code 34151B00F during 2017



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346517000	517.59
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	140.95
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	113.14

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Compact back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347517000	330.09
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	140.95
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	113.14

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357514000	281.87
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806510004	113.14

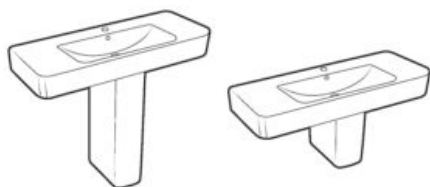


Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole (moulded back-to-wall)	(16)	357517000	351.55
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806511004	113.14



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(16)	357515000	476.60
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806511004	113.14

Senso Square



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 480	(12)	32751M000	386.34
	850 x 475	(12)	32751N000	362.20
Pedestal		(20)	337513000	112.55
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337512000	122.37



Wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 440	(16)	32751T000	144.88
Pedestal		(20)	337513000	112.55
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337512000	122.37



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1 taphole	560 x 420mm	(16)	32751S000	235.73

The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327473000*	193.47
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327474000*	152.91
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747J000*	126.17
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000*	126.17
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000*	122.81
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	79.05
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	99.25

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327477000*	107.65
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747K000	107.65
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327478000	87.48
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327479000	87.48
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	79.05
Semi-pedestal for 450 basin		(30)	337471000	99.25
Semi-pedestal for 400 and 350 basins		(30)	337472000	70.63

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Corner basin		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 480 x 170	(16)	32747R000	200.19



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	188.41
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	188.41

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Base units with deep drawer		Matt White only		€
Unit to suit 650 basin	WSL 675 x 415	856526576	676.10	
Unit to suit 600 basin	WSL 600 x 415	856525576	608.49	
Unit to suit 550 basin	WSL 555 x 415	856524576	540.89	
Unit to suit 500 basin	WSL 500 x 390	856523576	490.16	
Optional legs (pair)	WSL 180 height	816408001	76.05	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



The Gap-N base units with drawer			€
Unit to suit 600 basin	577 x 414	856965...	608.49
Unit to suit 550 basin	527 x 414	856966...	540.89
Unit to suit 500 basin	477 x 414	856967...	490.16
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



Base units with deep door		Matt White only		€
Unit to suit 450 basin	WSL	856522576	473.29	
Unit to suit 400 basin	WSL	856521576	456.37	
Unit to suit 350 basin	WSL	856520576	439.48	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



The Gap-N base unit with door			€
Unit to suit 450 basin	427 x 414	856968...	473.25
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Right-hand opening

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap-N:
150 Dark Textured Wood (Mood Tekla)
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey

385 Matt Grape
806 Gloss White

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

WSL While Stocks Last

The Gap



The Gap-N Unik basin and furniture

			€
Basin - 800 x 414	777 x 440	855998...	877.27
Basin - 600 x 414	577 x 440	855997...	764.61
Optional legs (pair)	220 height	816809339	76.05



The Gap-N Column unit

			€
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350	856969...	599.71



Comfort height close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34247C00U	231.91
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	218.69
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20



Rimless compact close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	34273700H	251.36
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	342737000	251.36
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22)	34173C000	263.78
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732004	147.40
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801730004	108.62

WC pan 34247C000 features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve

Refer to innovative WCs on page 184 for more information



Close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342477000	208.60
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147C00F	218.69
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

The Gap



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with fixing kit	(18)	34647L000	333.20
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346477000	412.15
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



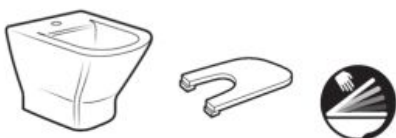
Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	34747C00U	333.20
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

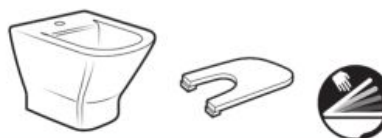


Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347477000	282.62
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	124.48
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	94.20

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

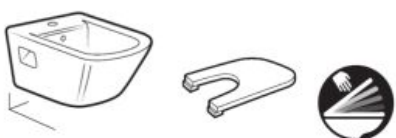


Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357474000	211.96
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	128.77
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	99.81



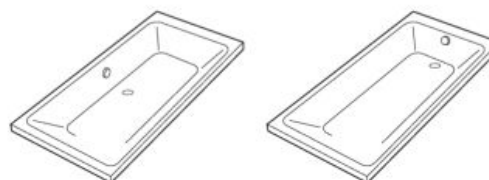
Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357477000	227.10
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	128.77
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	99.81

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357475000	311.21
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	128.77
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	99.81

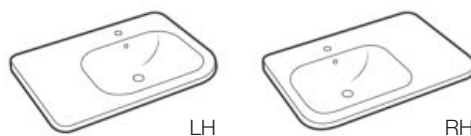
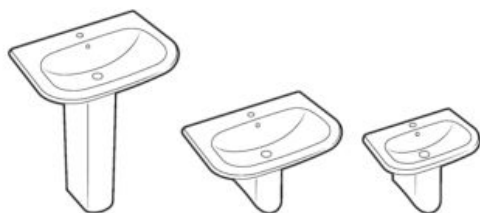
Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet



Acrylic bath			€ White
Double-ended bath - 0TH	1700 x 750	024719000	419.95
Double-ended bath - 0TH	1700 x 700	024722000	310.76
Bath - 0TH	1700 x 750	024718000	419.95
Bath - 0TH	1700 x 700	024717000	310.76
Bath - 0TH	1600 x 700	024716000	310.76

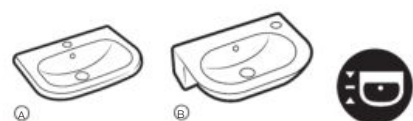
Legs included. Please see page 233 for our range of bath wastes

Nexo



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	680 x 505	(15)	327640000*	197.02
	600 x 475	(16)	327641000*	161.20
	550 x 440	(16)	327642000*	118.19
Pedestal		(30)	337641000	78.12
Semi-pedestal		(24)	337642000	116.44

Asymmetrical wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	900 x 495 RH	(9)	327648000	338.51
	900 x 495 LH	(9)	327649000	338.51



Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	A 450 x 365	(36)	327643000	102.09
	B 405 x 275	(48)	327645000†	102.09

Corner basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 545	(24)	327646000	161.20

† The taphole on this basin is on the right hand side. This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Colina

Comfort height WC		Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)		(8)	3418CP000	256.98
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button		(48)	3419CC000	128.49
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)		(120)	8019CS004	85.65

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 11 for more information on Colina

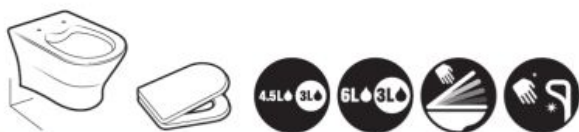
Nexo



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342640000	202.39
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(36)	341643000	205.98
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	89.54



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(15)	342642000	225.68
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(30)	341645000	232.83
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	89.54



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless WC pan	(18)	34664L000	316.53
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	89.54

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346640000	376.13
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	89.54

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347615000	268.65
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	116.44
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	89.54

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357640000	205.98
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806640004	74.57



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty White only		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357645000	286.58

A bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Debba



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	€ White	
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 480	(24)	32599300U	115.50
	600 x 480	(24)	32599400U	110.46
	550 x 440	(24)	32599500U	100.42
With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	550 x 440	(24)	325995001	100.42
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 420	(24)	32599600U	100.42
Pedestal		(24)	33599000U	65.79
Semi-pedestal		(30)	33799100U	95.93

325995001 includes a chain stay hole

325997001 includes a chain stay hole
32599800U features an offset overflow



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty	€ White	
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000	226.57

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

In-Countertop basin		Pallet Qty	€ White	
With 1 taphole	500 x 410	(16)	32799M000	221.83

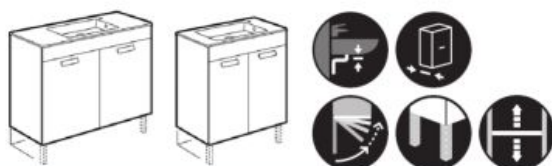


Compact basin and furniture		€	
With 2 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	855907...	542.52
	605 x 360	855905...	485.42
	505 x 360	855904...	456.87
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function

Compact basin and furniture ^N		€	
With 3 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	857128...	623.92
	605 x 360	857126...	558.26
	505 x 360	857125...	525.39
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furniture		€	
With 2 soft-close doors	805 x 360	855903...	513.98
	605 x 360	855901...	456.87
	505 x 360	855900...	428.31
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function

Column unit		€	
With 1 soft-close reversible door	600 x 350	856838...	256.98

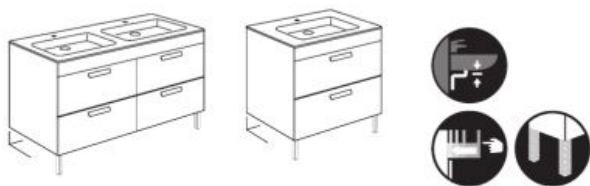
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

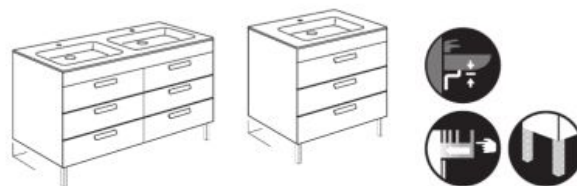
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
Debba:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak ^N
154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

A space-saving waste is provided with the furniture. For ease of installation this should be fitted with an EU to UK adaptor, which is listed above.

Debba



Standard basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers				€
1190 x 460	Base unit	856831...		928.02
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000		372.44
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000		390.77
Standard basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				€
805 x 460	Base unit	856828...		556.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000		206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000		226.44
605 x 460	Base unit	856826...		499.70
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000		179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000		194.09
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339		22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000		4.82



Standard basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers				€
1190 x 460	Base unit	856837...		1,284.95
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000		372.44
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000		390.77
Standard basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				€
805 x 460	Base unit	856834...		671.02
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000		206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000		226.44
605 x 460	Base unit	856832...		571.08
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000		179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000		194.09
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339		22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000		4.82



Column unit				€
With 2 soft-close reversible doors	1500 x 345	856844...		428.31
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339		22.84



Colina

Comfort-height WC	Pallet Qty	€
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000 256.98
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000 128.49
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004 85.65

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 11 for more information on Colina

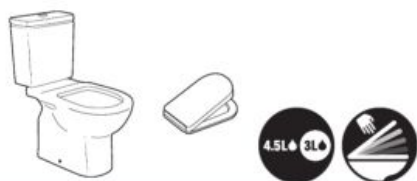


Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€
Open-rim pan with distributor and floor fixing kit	(24)	34299700U 129.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F 205.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801992004 116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004 66.80



Close-coupled back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€
Open-rim pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34299B00U 142.36
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199D00F 205.85
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801992004 116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004 66.80

Debba



Rimless Round close-coupled WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24) 34299P000	129.43
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34199C00F	205.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B2200B	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801B2000B	66.79

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Rimless wall-hung WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	(24) 34699L000	359.85
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 801992004	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	66.79

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Rimless Round wall-hung WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Rimless WC pan	(24) 346998000	278.51
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B2200B	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801B2000B	66.79



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Open-rim WC pan	(24) 346997000	278.55
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 801992004	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	66.79

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(40) 347996000	259.88
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 801992004	116.26
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	66.80

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) 355997000	207.92

There are no compatible bidet covers for this bidet

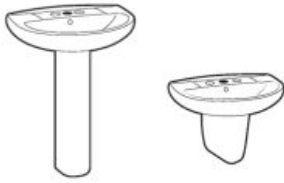


Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) 355994000	194.58
Soft-close bidet cover	8069D2004	99.94



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(24) 355995000	261.24
Soft-close bidet cover	8069D2004	99.94

Laura



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty		€ White
600 x 490 - 1 taphole	(16)	326392005*	92.74
560 x 460 - 1 taphole	(16)	326393005*	86.75
560 x 460 - 2 taphole	(16)	328396000	86.75
520 x 410 - 1 taphole	(40)	325394000*	86.75
520 x 410 - 2 taphole	(16)	328398000	86.75
Pedestal	(16)	331300004	57.22
Semi-pedestal	(22)	336312005	122.37

328398000 and 328396000 basins includes a chain stay hole

325315000 includes a chain stay hole



Semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty		€ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	32739E000*	204.89
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	32739F000	204.89

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Laura Pick-up Packs

(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)



Laura WC Pick-up Pack Box		€ White
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		
Contains Laura ECO WC pan, cistern and soft-close seat	348810001	326.25

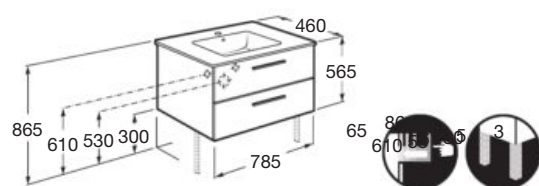


Laura Basin Pick-up Pack Box		€ White
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		
Contains Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, full pedestal, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and click waste	323810001	203.75



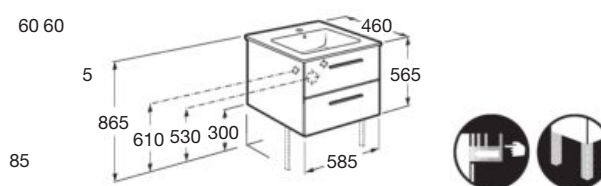
Laura Cloakroom Basin Pick-up Pack Box		€ White
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		
Contains Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and click waste	323820001	224.19

Laura



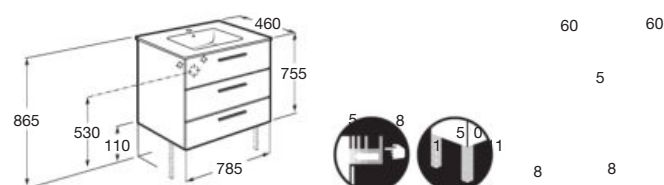
Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 2 drawers				€
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		855852...		491.01
Components:				
Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)		856576...		284.07
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000		206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000		226.44
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001		30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



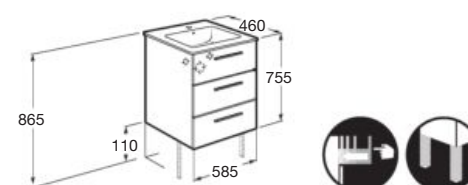
Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers				€
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm		855854...		409.04
Components:				
Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)		856575...		229.67
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000		179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000		194.09
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001		30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 3 drawers N				€
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		851231...		541.15
Components:				
Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)		857075...		334.20
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000		206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000		226.44
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001		30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above

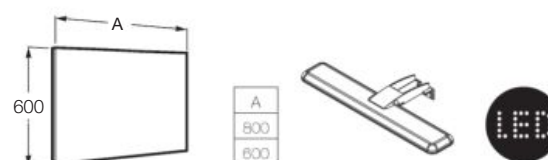


Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers N				€
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm		851230...		451.07
Components:				
Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)		857074...		271.73
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000		179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000		194.09
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001		30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



Victoria Basic Column unit				€
Column unit		1500 x 300 x 236	856577...	276.62
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001		30.73



Victoria Basic mirrors and light N				€
800 x 600mm			812328406	72.23
600 x 600mm			812326406	64.54
Starlight 250			813082000	60.04

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

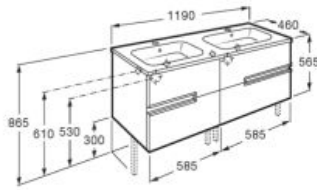
201 Wenge WSL 222 Walnut WSL 806 Gloss White
422 Birch N 423 Cedar N

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

N New

WSL While Stocks Last

Laura



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm

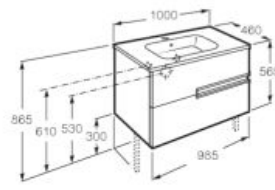
855830...

1,036.22

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657...	331.89
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm

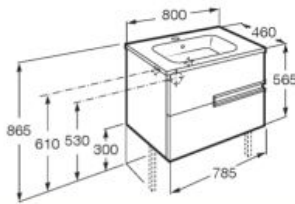
855831...

659.63

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856669...	411.34
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm

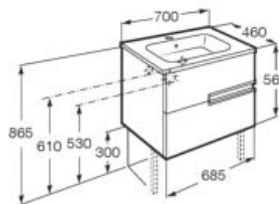
855832...

577.17

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856670...	370.26
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm

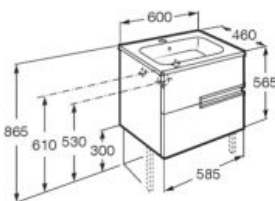
855833...

544.19

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856671...	351.07
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm

855834...

511.22

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak

154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

Laura

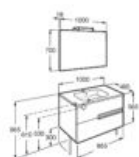


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm	855840...		1,350.40

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657...	331.89
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Victoria-N mirror 1200	812336406	194.07
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

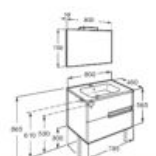


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm	855841...		825.42

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856669...	411.34
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Victoria-N mirror 1000	812335406	105.75
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm	855842...		732.56

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856670...	370.26
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Victoria-N mirror 800	812333406	95.33
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

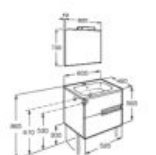


Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm	855843...		683.95

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856671...	351.07
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Victoria-N mirror 700	812332406	79.70
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm	855844...		631.31

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Victoria-N mirror 600	812331406	60.04
Mirror Light (single)	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

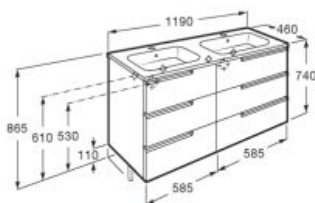
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge
155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Laura



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm

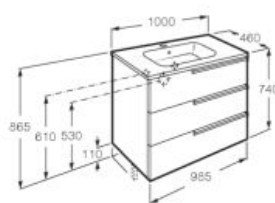
855835...

1,201.16

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	414.36
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm

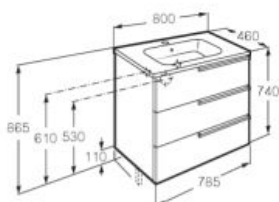
855836...

742.09

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	493.80
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm

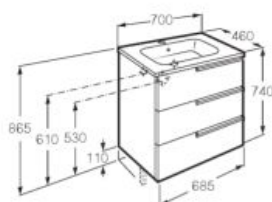
855837...

659.63

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	452.72
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm

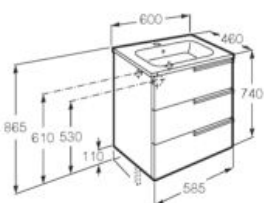
855838...

626.65

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	433.53
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers

€

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm

855839...

593.67

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Laura

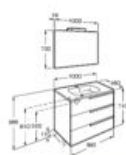


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers, mirror & lights			€
Victoria-N UNIK square double basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm	855845...		1,515.33

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	414.36
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Victoria-N mirror 1200	812336406	194.07
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

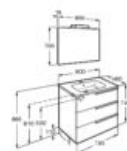


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm	855846...		907.89

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	493.80
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Victoria-N mirror 1000	812335406	105.75
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm	855847...		815.03

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	452.72
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Victoria-N mirror 800	812333406	95.33
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm	855848...		766.42

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	433.53
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Victoria-N mirror 700	812332406	79.70
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			€
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm	855849...		713.77

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Victoria-N mirror 600	812331406	60.04
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

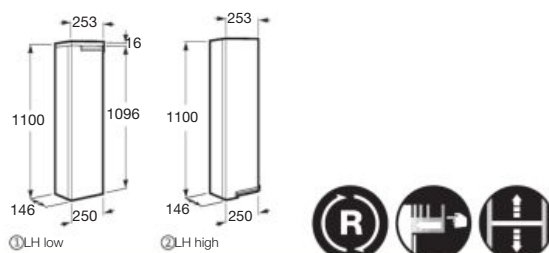
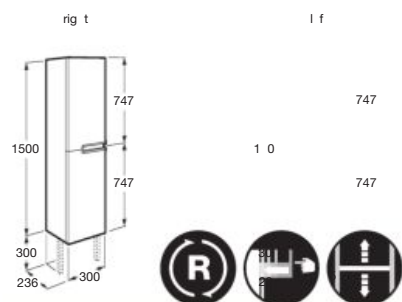
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge
155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Laura



Victoria-N column units

2 soft-close doors			€
1500 x 300 - door can open to left or right	856660...	329.79	
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N column units

① 1 soft-close door	856661...	247.35	€
1100 x 250			
RH for high installation / LH for low installation			
② 1 soft-close door	856662...	247.35	€
1100 x 250			
LH for high installation / RH for low installation			

The 1100 column units can be installed higher on the wall with the handle at the bottom or lower on the wall with the handle at the top



Victoria-N mirrors

1200 x 700 WSL	856663...	194.09	€
1000 x 700 WSL	856664...	105.75	
900 x 700 WSL	856659...	100.54	
800 x 700 WSL	856665...	95.33	
700 x 700 WSL	856666...	79.71	
600 x 700 WSL	856667...	60.04	

Landscape installation only



Victoria-N mirror lights

250 WSL	813050001	60.04	€
90 WSL	813051001	42.37	

Light requires mains connection



Victoria-N mirrors N

1200 x 700	812336406	194.07	€
1000 x 700	812335406	105.75	
900 x 700	812334406	100.54	
800 x 700	812333406	95.33	
700 x 700	812332406	79.70	
600 x 700	812331406	60.04	

Landscape installation only



Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors N

250	813082000	60.04	€
-----	-----------	-------	---

Laura



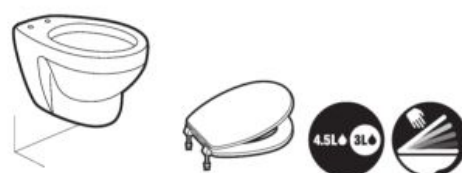
Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	342396000	121.43
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(16)	34139R00F	196.81
Cistern with chrome lever (6 litre flush)	(16)	341304004	187.29
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	94.92
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	54.53



ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34239S000	112.55
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34139U00F	179.01
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	94.92
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	54.53



Low-level WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	344397005	87.14
Cistern with chrome lever (SISO)	(16)	34130G004	153.72
Cistern with chrome lever (BIBO)	(16)	34130E004	170.06
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	94.92
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	54.53



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Open-rim WC pan	(24)	34630300S	251.41
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	94.92
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	54.53

Lever is positioned on the right-hand side of the cistern

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347396000	234.43
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	94.92
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	54.53



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355394000	176.18
Cover		806390004	68.60

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Installation systems





- 46 Installation systems for WCs
- 49 Installation systems for bidets and basins
- 50 Operating panels for WC frames

Pictograms:



**400kg weight
load**

Applicable to stainless steel frames
which can hold up to 400kg



Compact

Designed for bathrooms with
restricted space



Low height

Designed for height restricted
areas such as under windows



**4.5/3 litre
dual flush WC**

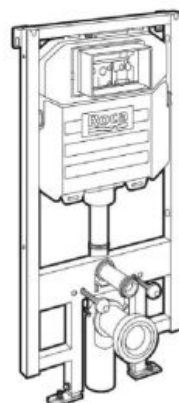
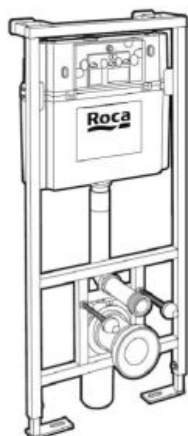
Cisterns equipped with a water
saving dual flush mechanism -
choose from 4.5 or 3 litres



**6/3 litre
dual flush WC**

Cisterns equipped with a water
saving dual flush mechanism -
choose from 6 or 3 litres

Installation systems for WCs



Duplo WC (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation **890090020** € **233.23**

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1, EP2 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **892028000** € **7.60**

Duplo WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

For use in space restricted areas **890080020** € **233.22**

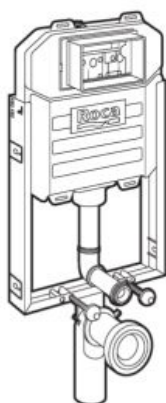
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 80mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **892028000** € **7.60**



Basic WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

For use in space restricted areas **890080110** € **199.92**

Suitable for solid wall installation

Includes:

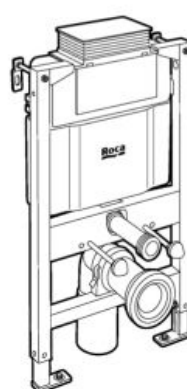
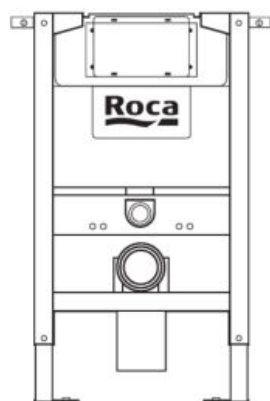
- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1 and EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **892028000** € **7.60**

Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

Installation systems for WCs



Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs WSL €

For use in height restricted areas **890120010 233.23**
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with Plate L1 and Plate L2 operating panels (cable operated)

110mm horizontal waste **892028000 7.60**

Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs N €

For use in height restricted areas **890121010 233.20**
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

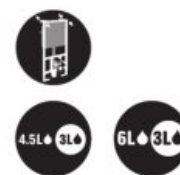
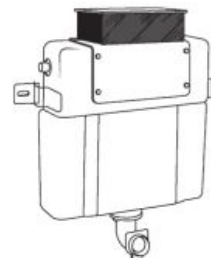
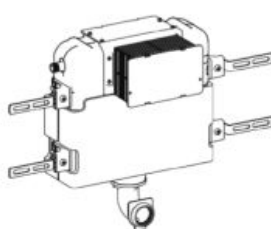
Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included
- Finished installation height 820mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **892028000 7.60**

Installation system 890120010 will be superseded by 890121010 (compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels) during 2018



Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs WSL €

For use in height restricted areas **890120200 153.27**
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with Plate L1 and Plate L2 operating panels (cable operated)

Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs N €

For use in height restricted areas **890121200 153.25**
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

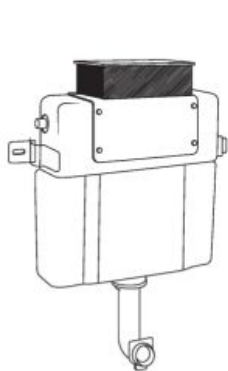
Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 820mm
- Fixed inlet pipe

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

Concealed cistern 890120200 will be superseded by 890121200 (compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels) during 2018

Installation systems for WCs



Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

€

For use in height restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

890121201 153.26

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 910-980mm
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 70mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

€

For use in space restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

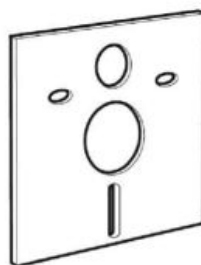
890080200 113.29

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

Accessories



Basic frame

€

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution

822091001 172.52

Includes:

- Fixing points of 180mm

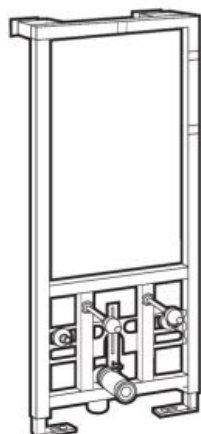
Silent In-Wall

€

Sound insulation mat suitable for all Roca wall-hung WCs and bidets
Reduces noise levels caused by solid structures in mechanisms

890063000 20.00

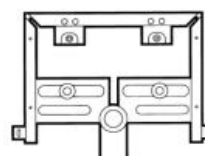
Installation systems for bidets and basins



Duplo Bidet system to suit wall-hung bidets

- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

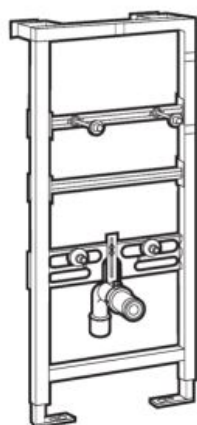
890091200 € 268.92



Basic Bidet system to suit wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets

- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

890091100 € 192.88



Duplo Basin system to suit wall-hung basins

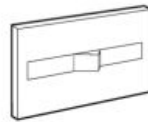
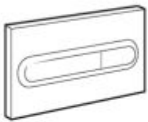
- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

890093000 € 268.96

Operating panel compatibility

Code	Description	EP1 (standard)	EP1 (compact)	EP2 (standard)	EP2 (compact)	PL1	PL2	PL3	PL4	PL5	PL6	PL7	Plate L1	Plate L2
For wall-hung WCs	890090800 Duplo WC Smart (standard depth & height - for use with smart WCs only)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890090020 Duplo WC (standard depth & height)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890080020 Duplo WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890080110 Basic WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890121010 Duplo WC L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890120010 Duplo WC L WSL (low height)												•	•
For back-to-wall WCs	890080200 Basic Tank Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890121201 Basic Tank LH (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890121200 Basic Tank L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890120200 Basic Tank L WSL (low height)												•	•
	Available Colours:	Black	Black	White	White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Stainless Steel	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Matt Black Matt White Gloss Black Gloss White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer	Chrome

Operating panels for WC frames



PL1		€		PL2		€	
White	250 x 160 x 10	890095000	41.31	White	250 x 160 x 10	890096000	41.31
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890095001	45.31	Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890096001	45.31
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890095005	45.31	Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890096005	45.31
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890095002	45.31	Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890096002	45.31

Operating panels for WC frames



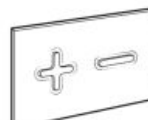
PL3 €
Anti-vandal - PL3 - Stainless Steel **890097004 139.94**



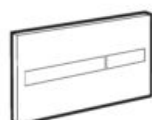
PL4 €
White 250 x 160 x 10 **890098000 47.98**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 10 **890098001 54.65**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10 **890098005 54.65**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 10 **890098002 54.65**



PL5 €
White 250 x 160 x 10 **890099000 47.98**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 10 **890099001 54.65**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10 **890099005 54.65**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 10 **890099002 54.65**



PL6 €
White 250 x 160 x 7 **890085000 47.98**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 7 **890085001 54.65**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 7 **890085005 54.65**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 7 **890085002 54.65**



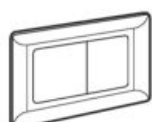
PL7 **N** €
Matt black 250 x 160 **890088206 52.78**
Matt white 250 x 160 **890088207 52.78**
Black glass 250 x 160 **890088308 65.98**
White glass 250 x 160 **890088309 65.98**



EP1 Plate €
Electronic - standard 250 x 160 **890102008 841.09**
Electronic - compact 250 x 160 **890103008 841.02**

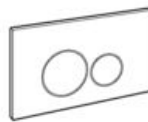


EP2 Plate **N** €
Electronic - standard 250 x 160 **890102009 841.08**
Electronic - compact 250 x 160 **890103009 841.08**



Compatible with Duplo WC L 890120010
and Basic Tank L 890120200 only

Plate L1 (Cable operated) €
White **WSL** 236 x 152 x 16 **890086000 39.98**
Chrome **WSL** 236 x 152 x 16 **890086001 39.98**
Grey Lacquer **WSL** 236 x 152 x 16 **890086002 39.99**



Compatible with Duplo WC L 890120010
and Basic Tank L 890120200 only

Plate L2 (Cable operated) €
Chrome **WSL** 236 x 152 x 9 **890087001 49.32**

Basins and furniture





		Freestanding basins	Basins and furniture	Vanity or wall-hung basins	Wall-hung Surfex® basins	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	Cloakroom basins	Under countertop basins
55	Carmen ^N									
56	Kalahari		•	•						
57	Prisma		•	•						
60	Heima		•			•				
63	Dama-N		•	•						
64	The Gap		•	•		•				
65	Debba Compact		•							
66	Debba Standard		•	•						
67	Mini		•							
68	Victoria Basic		•							
69	Victoria-N		•							
75	Mohave			•						
75	Fontana			•						
75	Diverta			•						
76	Modo ^N				•					
78	Urban					•				
78	Urbi 1 – 5					•				
78	Urbi 6 – 8					•				
79	Bol					•				
79	Fontana					•				
79	Fuego					•				
79	Terra					•				
79	Sofia					•				
79	Diverta					•				
80	Senso Square						•			
80	Diverta						•			
80	Meridian-N						•			
80	Dama-N						•			
80	Senso						•			
80	The Gap						•			
80	Debba						•			
80	Laura						•			
81	Kalahari							•		
81	Diverta							•		
81	Coral-N							•		
81	Java							•		
81	Rodeo							•		
81	Foro							•		
81	Neo Selene							•		
82	Madrid								•	
82	Amaya								•	
82	Reyna								•	
82	Angular								•	
82	Ibis								•	
83	Diverta									•
83	Foro									•
83	Neo Selene									•
83	Grand Berna									•
83	Berna									•

^N New

Pictograms



Optional legs



Compact option



Reversible



Adjustable shelves



Opens to the left



Opens to the right



Compact basin



Push to open



Soft and self close (doors)



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft close (doors)



Demister



With light



With LED light



Low energy consumption



IP44



Remote Control



Space-saving waste*



Joystick

* Space-saving waste is included. It is advised that an EU to UK adapter is purchased with the furniture for installation.

Basins and furniture

NEW

Carmen - Coming Spring 2018



Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers N

		€
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 tap hole	3270A0000	373.88
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 3 tap holes	3270A0003	373.88
800 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers	857135...	791.74



In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors N

		€
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1 tap hole	3270A5000	274.91
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3 tap holes	3270A5003	274.91
1300 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	857136...	1,319.57
1300 countertop - Venato white	857142420	351.88
1300 countertop - Marquina black	857142421	351.88



Column Unit N

		€
Floorstanding column unit 1900 x 367 x 445 with 2 soft-close doors	857137...	824.73



800mm metal structure N

		€
800 x 500 basin - 1 tap hole	3270A0000	373.88
800 x 500 basin - 3 tap holes	3270A0003	373.88
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	791.74

Basins and furniture

Kalahari



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl (no overflow)

		€
1200 x 510	327896000*	559.08
Optional:		
Front towel rail - to suit 1200mm basin	840667001	312.14
Side towel rail - 300mm	840523001	89.43

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

Please note that towel rails are not compatible if the basin is installed with the complimentary furniture.



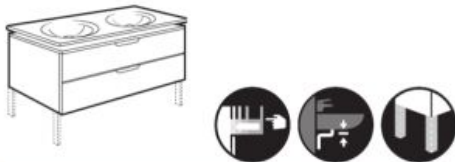
Basin with wall fixing kit (no overflow)

		€
1000 x 510	1 taphole	327897000* 451.54
800 x 490	1 RH taphole	32787800H* 363.47
800 x 490	0 taphole	327878000* 363.49
Optional:		
Front towel rail - to suit 1000mm basin	840666001	298.19
Front towel rail - to suit 800mm basin	840665001	248.52
Side towel rail - 300mm	840523001	89.43

If the basins with a side taphole are installed it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste.

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

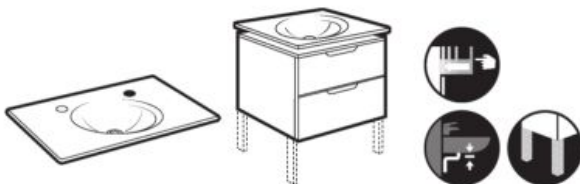
Please note that towel rails are not compatible if the basin is installed with the complimentary furniture.



		€
1150 x 490 x 500 WSL	856453...	1,899.86
Optional legs (pair) WSL 290 height	816406001	78.05
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82



		€
Base units to suit 1000 and 800 basins		
1000 unit includes 4 organiser boxes 800 unit includes 3 organiser boxes		
Unit to suit 1000 basin WSL 951 x 490 x 500	856452...	1,652.05
Unit to suit 800 basin WSL 760 x 470 x 500	856451...	1,362.94
Optional legs (pair) WSL 290 height	816406001	78.05
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82



		€
Basin with wall fixing kit (no overflow)		
1 RH taphole 650 x 450	32787400H*	323.54
0 taphole 650 x 450	327874000*	323.54

Base unit to suit 650 basin

		€
Includes 2 organiser boxes		
606 x 430 x 500 WSL	856450...	1,239.06
Optional legs (pair) WSL 290 height	816406001	78.05
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

The towel rails are not compatible with the 650 basins.

If the basins with a side taphole are installed it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste



		€
Column unit WSL		
Can be installed so the door opens to the left or right	200 x 800 x 350	856454... 1,179.57

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

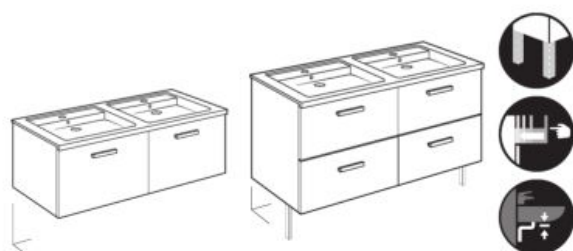
764 Gloss White **WSL**
771 Gloss Taupe **WSL**

770 Gloss Anthracite Grey **WSL**

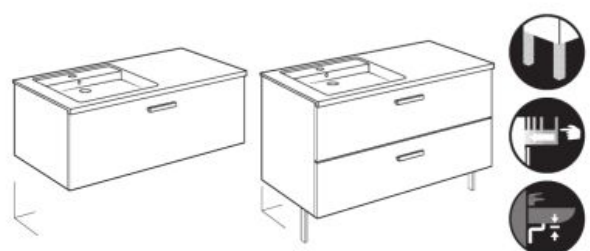
*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handling of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

Basins and furniture

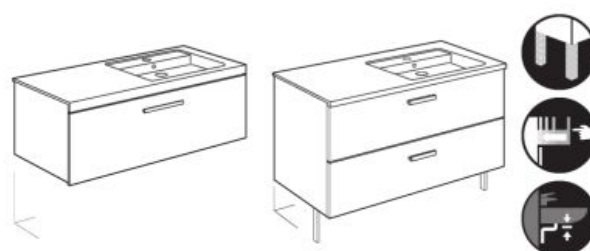
Prisma



1200 double basin and unit with 2 drawers €			
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	353.88
LH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856879...	542.11
RH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856880...	542.11
Total			1,438.10
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82
1200 double basin and unit with 4 drawers €			
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	353.88
LH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856885...	736.11
RH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856886...	736.11
Total			1,826.10
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 4 drawer unit		816764339	25.49
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



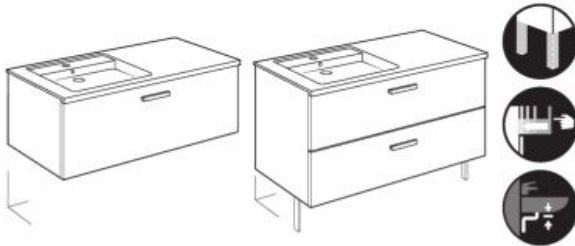
1100 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer €			
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		327542000	248.74
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	856878...	736.54
Total			985.28
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82
1100 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers €			
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		327542000	248.74
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	856884...	952.68
Total			1,201.42
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		816764339	25.49
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



1100 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer €			
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		327541000	248.74
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	856878...	736.54
Total			985.28
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82
1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers €			
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		327541000	248.74
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	856884...	952.68
Total			1,201.42
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		816764339	25.49
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	127.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

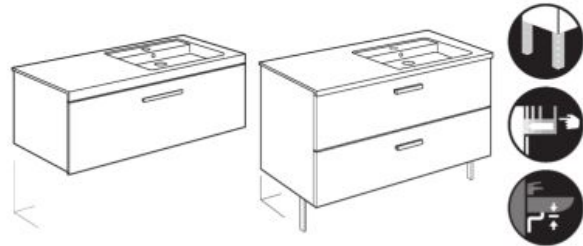
Basins and furniture

Prisma



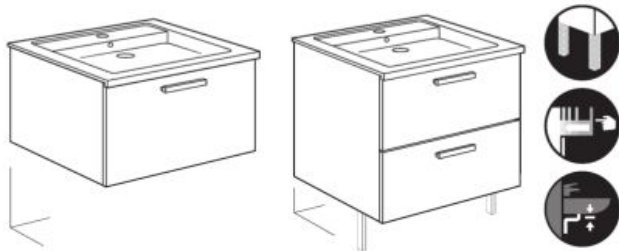
900 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer			€
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	254.82	
Base unit with 1 drawer 900 x 450	856877...	693.64	
Total		948.46	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	

900 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers			€
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	254.82	
Base unit with 2 drawers 900 x 450	856883...	905.96	
Total		1,160.78	
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	25.49	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	



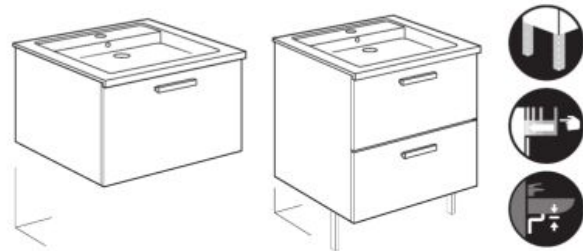
900 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer			€
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	254.82	
Base unit with 1 drawer 890 x 450	856877...	693.64	
Total		948.46	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	

900 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers			€
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	254.82	
Base unit with 2 drawers 890 x 450	856883...	905.96	
Total		1,160.78	
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	25.49	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	



800 basin and unit with 1 drawer			€
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	232.13	
Base unit with 1 drawer 790 x 450	856876...	603.59	
Total		835.72	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	

800 basin and unit with 2 drawers			€
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	232.13	
Base unit with 2 drawers 790 x 450	856882...	793.83	
Total		1,025.96	
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	25.49	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	



600 basin and unit with 1 drawer			€
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	198.19	
Base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	856875...	552.09	
Total		750.28	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	

600 basin and unit with 2 drawers			€
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	198.19	
Base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	856881...	776.56	
Total		974.75	
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	25.49	
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	127.41	
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	

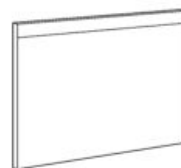
Basins and furniture

Prisma



Column unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350 x 200	856887...	€ 537.92
-----------------------------------	------------------	-----------	----------



Mirrors

Prisma Comfort LED mirrors	1200 x 800	812268000	€ 778.58
feature upper and lower LED	1100 x 800	812267000	€ 691.11
lights, a demister and an	900 x 800	812265000	€ 637.02
automatic sensor	800 x 800	812264000	€ 562.37
	600 x 800	812263000	€ 566.22
Prisma Basic LED mirrors	1200 x 800	812262000	€ 481.30
feature upper LED lights	1100 x 800	812261000	€ 376.10
	900 x 800	812259000	€ 368.05
	800 x 800	812258000	€ 310.96
	600 x 800	812257000	€ 297.26

Light requires mains connection

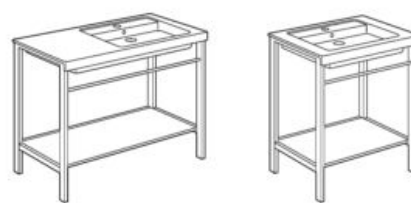


1200 double basin and metal structure

1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	€ 353.88
Metal structure base unit	1200 x 450	856750001	€ 1,061.67
Total:			€ 1,415.55

900 LH basin and metal structure

900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		327544000	€ 254.82
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	€ 849.35
Total:			€ 1,104.17

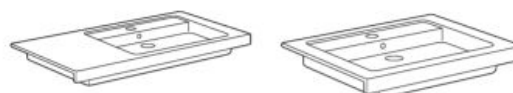


900 RH basin and metal structure

900 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole		327543000	€ 254.82
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	€ 849.35
Total:			€ 1,104.17

600 basin and metal structure

600 x 460 basin - 1 taphole		327546000	€ 198.19
Metal structure base unit	600 x 450	856746001	€ 664.22
Total:			€ 862.41



Wall-hung basins only

	€	White
1200 x 450 double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	353.88
1100 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327542000	248.74
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	254.82

	€	White
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	254.82
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	232.13
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	198.19
600 x 450 basin - 0 taphole	327549000	198.19

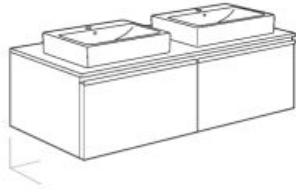
Towel rails

	€
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001 127.41
Optional 425mm towel rail for left side of basin	816759001 134.48
Optional 425mm towel rail for right side of basin	816758001 134.48

The left hand and right hand towel rails are not compatible with the furniture.

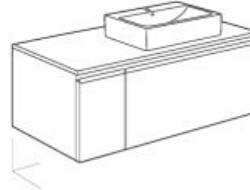
Basins and furniture

Heima (See page 61 for compatible basins)



1210 2 drawer base unit and countertop		€
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	597.99
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	597.99
Countertop	856924...	234.15
	Total:	1,430.13
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	24.84
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

Compatible mirror: 812198000



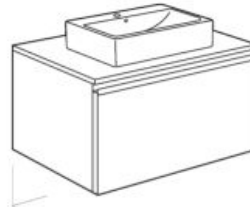
1105 RH 2 drawer base unit and countertop		€
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	634.54
300 auxiliary base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856915...	275.86
RH countertop	856922...	225.12
	Total:	1,135.52
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	24.84
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

Compatible mirrors: 812196000 and 812195000



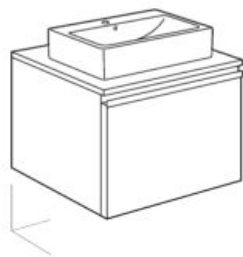
1105 LH 2 drawer base unit and countertop		€
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	634.54
300 auxiliary base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856915...	275.86
LH countertop	856923...	225.12
	Total:	1,135.52
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	24.84
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

Compatible mirrors: 812196000 and 812195000



805 1 drawer base unit and countertop		€
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	634.54
Countertop	856919...	206.92
	Total:	841.46
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	24.84
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

Compatible mirror: 812196000



605 1 drawer base unit and countertop		€
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	597.99
Countertop	856918...	200.02
	Total:	798.01
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	24.84
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.82

Compatible mirror: 812197000

Basins and furniture

Heima compatible basins

Diverta



1 taphole

600 x 440

32711G000*

€
White

302.81

Sofia



0 taphole (no overflow)

460 x 415

327720000

€
White

336.43

Hall



On countertop basins

Pallet Qty

€
White

0 taphole

520 x 440

(10)

327882000*

326.39

1 taphole

520 x 440

(10)

327882CT0*

326.39

The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins

Pallet Qty

€
White

With wall fixing kit

550 x 470 - 1 taphole

(16)

327475000

126.17

With wall fixing kit

500 x 420 - 1 taphole

(16)

327476000

122.81

Glazed on rear

Fuego



0 taphole (no overflow)

490 x 390

32722E000

€
White

236.43

Urbi 1



0 taphole

450

327225000

€
White

300.90

Bol



0 taphole - White

420

327876000

€
White

306.01

Terra



390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)

32722D000

€
White

229.25

Khroma



On countertop basins

Pallet Qty

€
White

550 x 405 - 1 taphole

(16)

327653000

265.63

400 x 400 - no taphole

(12)

327654000

233.24

Urban



400 x 400 - 0 taphole

€
White

Urban Berlin

32765G00U

399.87

Urban Barcelona

32765S00U

399.87

Urban New York

32765U00U

399.87

Urban Shanghai

32765H00U

399.87

Urban Rio

32765R00U

399.87

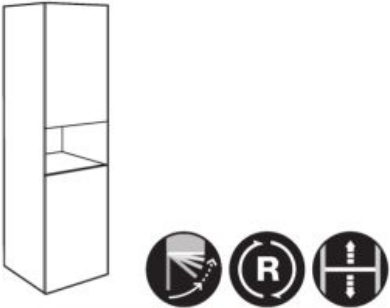
Urban London

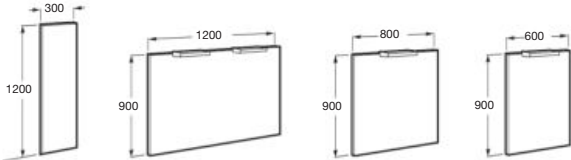
32765L00U

399.87

Basins and furniture

Heima





Column unit with 2 soft-close doors				€
Reversible column unit	1600 x 400	856913...	537.96	

Deimos Mirrors				€
Long body mirror	300 x 1200	812195000	55.18	
Mirror	1200 x 900	812198000	110.35	
Mirror	800 x 900	812196000	82.76	
Mirror	600 x 900	812197000	68.98	

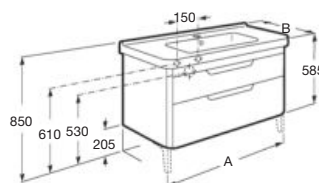


			€
Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm	813072000	275.86	
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm	813071000	206.92	

Light requires mains connection

Basins and furniture

Dama-N

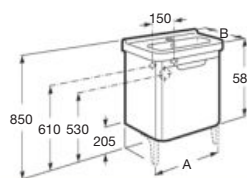
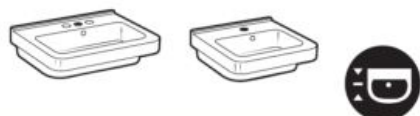


Wall-hung basins

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(8)	327780000*	321.19
	850 x 460	(10)	327781000*	281.04
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	224.99

Base units with 2 drawers compatible with wall-hung basins

Basin	A x B		€
For 1000 basin WSL	953 x 434	856610...	1,201.82
For 850 basin WSL	806 x 434	856611...	1,091.11
For 650 basin WSL	606 x 434	856613...	1,012.05
Optional legs (pair)	205 height	816560002	96.46
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

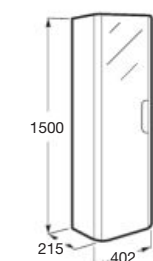


Compact wall-hung basins

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 320	(20)	327787000*	170.67
	450 x 320	(16)	327789000*	139.64

Base units with 1 door compatible with compact wall-hung basins

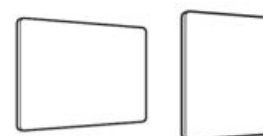
Basin	A x B		€
For 550 basin - RH opening unit WSL	512 x 302	856617...	790.66
For 550 basin - LH opening unit WSL	512 x 302	856622...	790.66
For 450 basin - RH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856619...	672.08
For 450 basin - LH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856624...	672.08
Optional legs (pair) WSL	205 height	816560002	96.46
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82



LH



right-hand left-hand



Column units

			€
RH - with mirror WSL	1500	856627...	1,067.41
LH - with mirror WSL	1500	856629...	1,067.41
Reversible column unit WSL			€
Reversible - without mirror	1500	856628...	948.79

Mirrors

		€
1000 x 900 WSL	812237000	186.19
850 x 900 WSL	812236000	167.57
650 x 900 WSL	812235000	147.40
550 x 900 WSL	812234000	135.77
450 x 900 WSL	812233000	116.38

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: Dama-N:

148 Light Textured Wood WSL
150 Dark Textured Wood WSL

149 Khaki WSL
576 Matt White WSL

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

Basins and furniture

The Gap



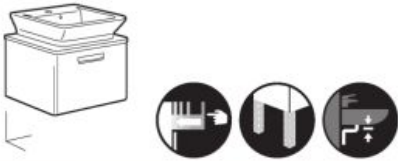
Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty	€	
			White	
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327473000*	193.47
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327474000*	152.91
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747J000*	126.17
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000*	126.17
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000*	122.81

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty	€	
			White	
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327477000*	107.65
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747K000	107.65
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327478000	87.48
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327479000	87.48

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Base units with deep drawer (while stocks last)		Matt White only	€	
Unit to suit 650 basin	675 x 415	856526576	676.10	
Unit to suit 600 basin	600 x 415	856525576	608.49	
Unit to suit 550 basin	555 x 415	856524576	540.89	
Unit to suit 500 basin	500 x 390	856523576	490.16	
Optional legs (pair)	180 height	816408001	76.05	
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



The Gap-N base units with drawer		€	
Unit to suit 600 basin	577 x 414	856965...	608.48
Unit to suit 550 basin	527 x 414	856966...	540.86
Unit to suit 500 basin	477 x 414	856967...	490.14
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

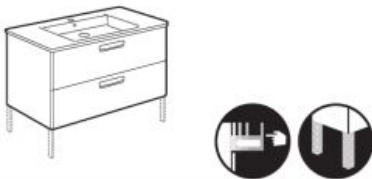


Base units with deep door (while stocks last)		Matt White only	€	
Unit to suit 450 basin		856522576	473.29	
Unit to suit 400 basin		856521576	456.37	
Unit to suit 350 basin		856520576	439.48	
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



The Gap-N base unit with door		€	
Unit to suit 450 basin	427 x 414	856968...	473.25
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Right-hand opening



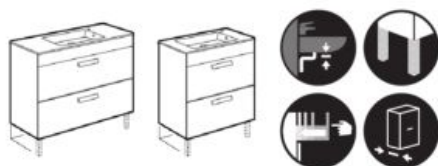
The Gap-N Unik basin and furniture		€	
Basin - 800 x 414	777 x 440	855998...	877.27
Basin - 600 x 414	577 x 440	855997...	764.61
Optional legs (pair)	220 height	816809339	76.05



The Gap-N Column unit		€	
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350	856969...	599.71

Basins and furniture

Debba Compact



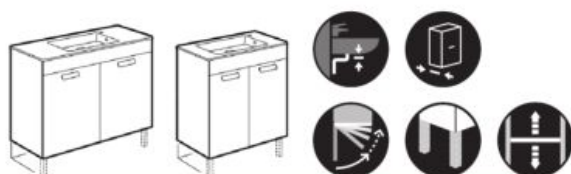
Compact basin and furniture			€
With 2 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	855907...	542.52
	605 x 360	855905...	485.42
	505 x 360	855904...	456.87
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furniture N			€
With 3 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	857128...	623.92
	605 x 360	857126...	558.26
	505 x 360	857125...	525.39
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furniture			€
With 2 soft-close doors	805 x 360	855903...	513.98
	605 x 360	855901...	456.87
	505 x 360	855900...	428.31
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Column unit			€
With 1 soft-close reversible door	600 x 350	856838...	256.98

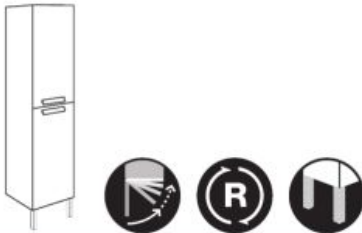
Basins and furniture

Debba Standard



Standard basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers				€
1190 x 460	Base unit	856831...		928.02
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000		372.44
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000		390.77
Standard basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				€
805 x 460	Base unit	856828...		556.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000		206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000		226.44
605 x 460	Base unit	856826...		499.70
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000		179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000		194.09
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339		22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)			S28LIS000	4.82

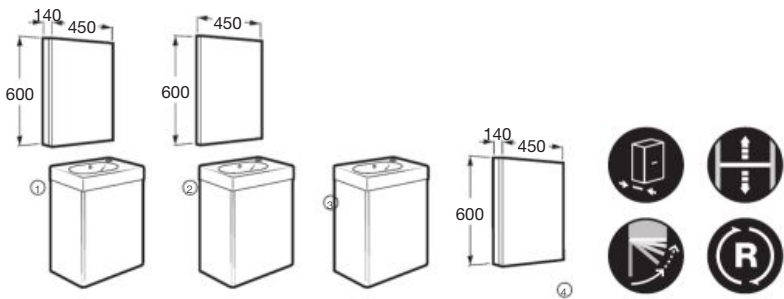
Standard basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers					€
1190 x 460	Base unit	856837...			1,284.95
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000			372.44
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000			390.77
Standard basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers					€
805 x 460	Base unit	856834...			671.02
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000			206.92
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000			226.44
605 x 460	Base unit	856832...			571.08
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000			179.32
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000			194.09
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339			22.84
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)			S28LIS000		4.82



Column unit				€
With 2 soft-close reversible doors	1500 x 345	856844...		428.31
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339		22.84

Basins and furniture

Mini

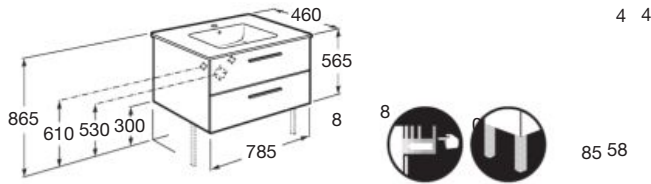


With wall fixing kit and 1 RH taphole			€
① Basin, furniture and mirrored cabinet	450 x 250 x 575	855866...	426.88
② Basin, furniture and mirror	450 x 250 x 575	855865...	342.65
③ Basin and furniture	450 x 250 x 575	855873...	299.82
④ Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692...	222.21

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function

Basins and furniture

Victoria Basic



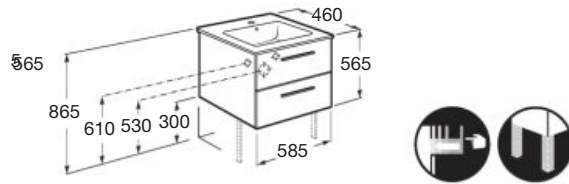
Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 2 drawers

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm	855852...	491.01
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)	856576...	284.07
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



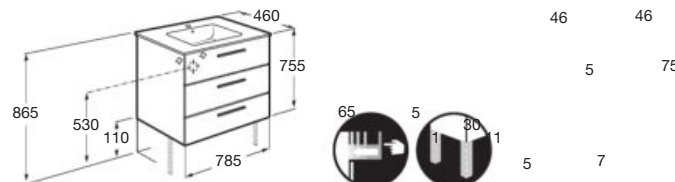
Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	855854...	409.04
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)	856575...	229.67
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



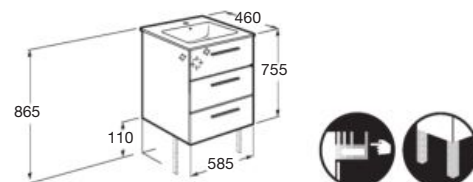
Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 3 drawers

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm	851231...	541.15
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)	857075...	334.20
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



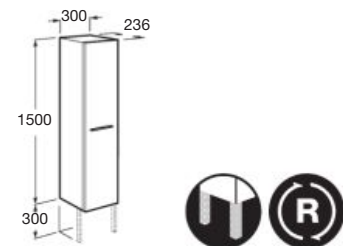
Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	851230...	451.07
---	-----------	--------

Components:

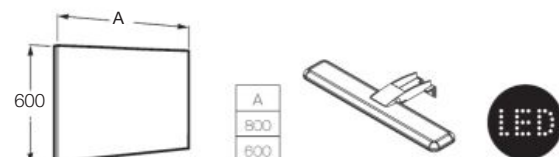
Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)	857074...	271.73
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



Victoria Basic Column unit

Column unit 1500 x 300 x 236	856577...	276.62
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73



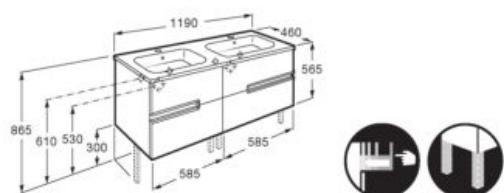
Victoria Basic mirrors and light

800 x 600mm	812328406	72.23
600 x 600mm	812326406	64.54
Starlight 250	813082000	60.04

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only

Basins and furniture

Victoria-N



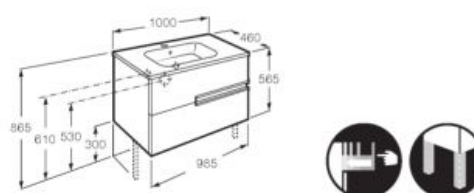
Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers €

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm **855830...** **1,036.22**

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657...	331.89
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



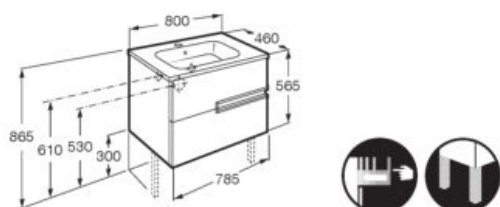
Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm **855831...** **659.63**

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856669...	411.34
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



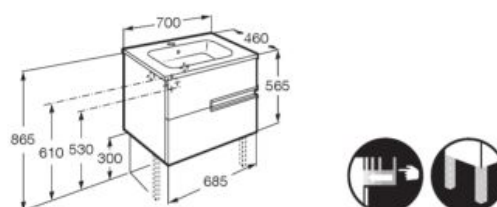
Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm **855832...** **577.17**

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856670...	370.26
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



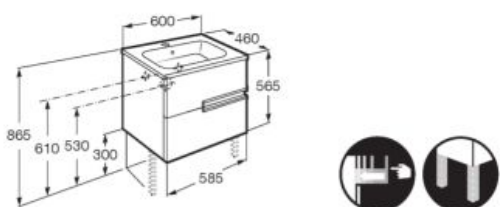
Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm **855833...** **544.19**

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856671...	351.07
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm **855834...** **511.22**

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge
155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture



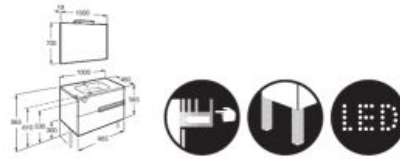
Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm	855840...	1,350.40
---	-----------	----------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657...	331.89
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Victoria-N mirror 1200	812336406	194.07
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



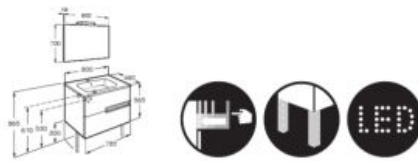
Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm	855841...	825.42
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856669...	411.34
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Victoria-N mirror 1000	812335406	105.75
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



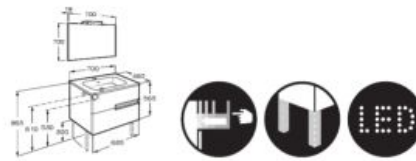
Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm	855842...	732.56
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856670...	370.26
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Victoria-N mirror 800	812333406	95.33
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm	855843...	683.95
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856671...	351.07
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Victoria-N mirror 700	812332406	79.70
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm	855844...	631.31
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856672...	331.89
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Victoria-N mirror 600	812331406	60.04
Mirror Light (single)	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

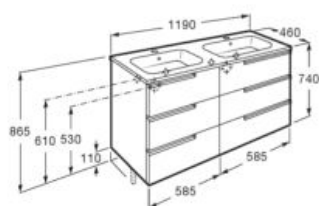
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak
154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture

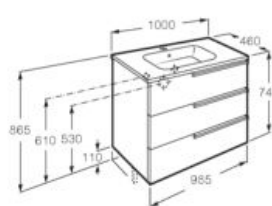


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers €		
Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm	855835...	1,201.16

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	414.36
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	36.27

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

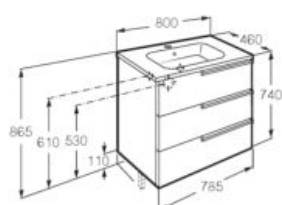


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers €		
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm	855836...	742.09

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	493.80
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	36.27

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

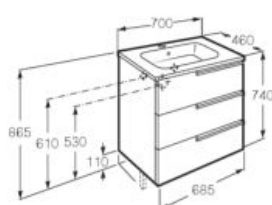


Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers €		
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm	855837...	659.63

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	452.72
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	36.27

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

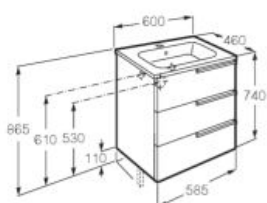


Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers €		
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm	855838...	626.65

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	433.53
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	36.27

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



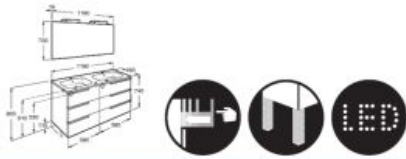
Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers €		
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	855839...	593.67

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	36.27

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Basins and furniture



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers, mirror & lights €

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm **855845...** **1,515.33**

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	414.36
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	372.44
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	390.77
Victoria-N mirror 1200	812336406	194.07
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm **855846...** **907.89**

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	493.80
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30
UNIK oval basin 1000 x 460	327825000	271.73
Victoria-N mirror 1000	812335406	105.75
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



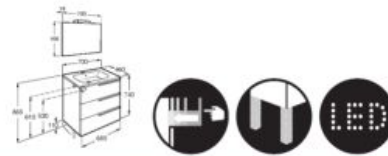
Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm **855847...** **815.03**

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	452.72
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	206.92
UNIK oval basin 800 x 460	327826000	226.44
Victoria-N mirror 800	812333406	95.33
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm **855848...** **766.42**

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	433.53
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	193.11
Victoria-N mirror 700	812332406	79.70
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light €

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm **855849...** **713.77**

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	414.36
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	179.32
UNIK oval basin 600 x 460	327827000	194.09
Victoria-N mirror 600	812331406	60.04
Mirror Light	813082000	60.04
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	30.73

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

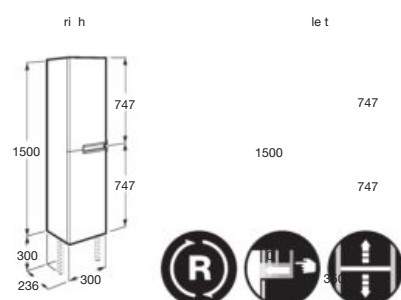
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

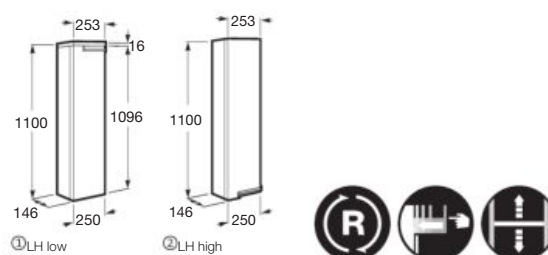
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak
154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture

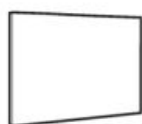


Victoria-N column units		€
2 soft-close doors		
1500 x 300 - door can open to left or right	856660...	329.79
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	30.73



Victoria-N column units		€
① 1 soft-close door 1100 x 250	856661...	247.35
RH for high installation / LH for low installation		
② 1 soft-close door 1100 x 250	856662...	247.35
LH for high installation / RH for low installation		

The 1100 column units can be installed higher on the wall with the handle at the bottom or lower on the wall with the handle at the top



Victoria-N mirrors		€
1200 x 700 WSL	856663...	194.09
1000 x 700 WSL	856664...	105.75
900 x 700 WSL	856659...	100.54
800 x 700 WSL	856665...	95.33
700 x 700 WSL	856666...	79.70
600 x 700 WSL	856667...	60.04

Landscape installation only



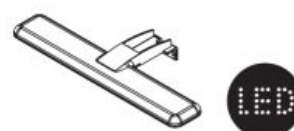
Victoria-N mirror lights		€
250 WSL	813050001	60.04
90 WSL	813051001	42.37

Light requires mains connection



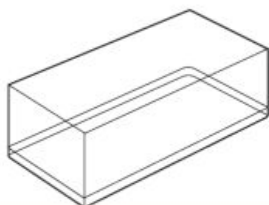
Victoria-N mirrors ^N		€
1200 x 700	812336406	194.07
1000 x 700	812335406	105.75
900 x 700	812334406	100.54
800 x 700	812333406	95.33
700 x 700	812332406	79.70
600 x 700	812331406	60.04

Landscape installation only



Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors ^N		€
250	813082000	60.04

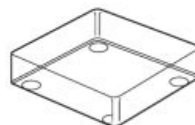
Furniture accessories



Large organiser box

208 x 100

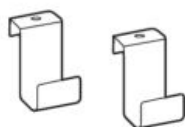
816820409

€
41.90

Small organiser box

90 x 90

816819409

€
14.78

Towel hooks for furniture

2 units included

816761001

€
117.79

Towel rail for furniture

402 x 75

816760001

€
127.41

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Wall-hung basins

Mohave



With wall fixing kit (no overflow)			€
			White
1100 x 430	0 taphole	327879000*	554.52
	1 taphole	32787900H*	554.52
Side towel rail	300	840524001	87.14

Not suitable for a pop-up waste



With wall fixing kit (no overflow)			€
			White
750 x 430	0 taphole	327889000*	477.58
	1 taphole	32788900H*	477.52
Towel rail	220	840597001	80.67

Not suitable for a pop-up waste

Fontana



With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (can also be installed on a countertop)			€
			White
600 x 480 x 200		327877000	311.57

Diverta



1 taphole		€
		White
750 x 440	327110000	353.07
470 x 440	327111000	258.56

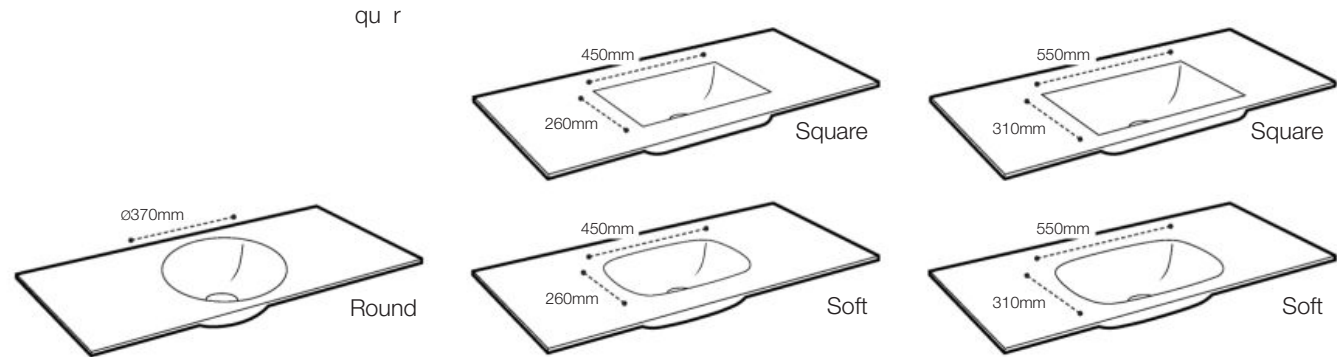
Wall-hung Surfex® basins

NEW

re

Modo N

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements. For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.



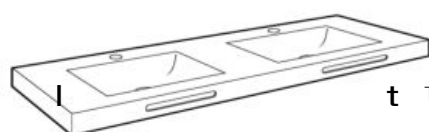
Surfex® Round basin with waste cover N		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover N		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover N	
Countertop width - 505mm		Countertop width - 450mm		Countertop width - 505mm	
Internal bowl size - Ø370mm		Internal bowl size - 450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm	
Taphole options - 0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Min and Max Countertop length	€ White	Min and Max Countertop length	€ White	Min and Max Countertop length	€ White
580 - 799mm	771.91	600 - 799mm	749.44	700 - 799mm	771.91
800 - 999mm	849.44	800 - 999mm	825.35	800 - 999mm	849.44
1000 - 1199mm	893.26	1000 - 1199mm	864.04	1000 - 1199mm	893.26
1200 - 1399mm	928.09	1200 - 1399mm	893.26	1200 - 1399mm	928.09
1400 - 1599mm	1,028.09	1400 - 1599mm	992.13	1400 - 1599mm	1,028.09
1600 - 1799mm	1,142.70	1600 - 1799mm	1,100.00	1600 - 1799mm	1,142.70
1800 - 1999mm	1,242.70	1800 - 1999mm	1,192.13	1800 - 1999mm	1,242.70
2000 - 2199mm	1,423.60	2000 - 2199mm	1,374.16	2000 - 2199mm	1,423.60
2200 - 2399mm	1,612.36	2200 - 2399mm	1,561.80	2200 - 2399mm	1,612.36
2400 - 2599mm	1,806.74	2400 - 2599mm	1,757.30	2400 - 2599mm	1,806.74
2600 - 2799mm	2,007.87	2600 - 2799mm	1,958.43	2600 - 2799mm	2,007.87
Maximum 2800mm	2,215.73	Maximum 2800mm	2,165.17	Maximum 2800mm	2,215.73

Note:
These are washbasin prices for one bowl only.
For further additions and options, please calculate the additional options shown on the next page.
Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover, a waste option will need to be purchased seperately.
Washbasins include the basin fixing kit.

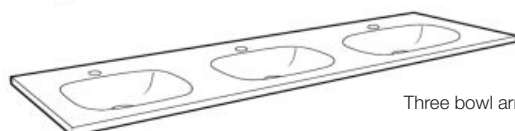
Wall-hung Surfex® basins

NEW

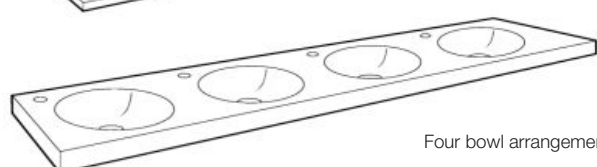
Modo



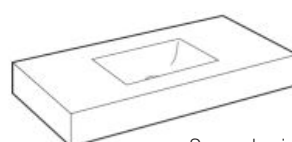
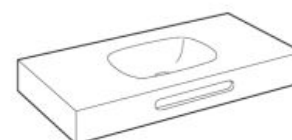
Two bowl arrangement



Three bowl arrangement



Four bowl arrangement

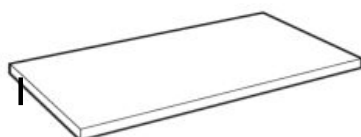

 Round basin,
with 50mm skirt

 Square basin,
with 125mm skirt

 Soft basin,
with 125mm skirt
and towel slot

Additional bowls

Minimum and maximum countertop length	2 bowl arrangement €	3 bowl arrangement €	4 bowl arrangement €
580-799mm	-	-	-
800-999mm	-	-	-
1000-1099mm	292.13	-	-
1100-1199mm	292.13	-	-
1200-1399mm	292.13	-	-
1400-1599mm	292.13	-	-
1600-1799mm	292.13	584.27	-
1800-1999mm	292.13	584.27	-
2000-2199mm	292.13	584.27	876.40
2200-2399mm	292.13	584.27	876.40
2400-2599mm	292.13	584.27	876.40
2600-2800mm	292.13	584.27	876.40

Washbasin skirt

Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm €	125mm without Towel Slot €	125mm with Towel Slot €
580-799mm	100.00	229.21	229.21
800-999mm	114.61	250.56	250.56
1000-1099mm	121.35	258.43	258.43
1100-1199mm	123.60	265.17	265.17
1200-1399mm	129.21	286.52	286.52
1400-1599mm	135.96	300.00	300.00
1600-1799mm	143.82	314.61	314.61
1800-1999mm	149.44	324.72	324.72
2000-2199mm	156.18	338.20	338.20
2200-2399mm	162.92	350.56	350.56
2400-2599mm	169.66	364.04	364.04
2600-2800mm	175.28	376.40	376.40



Shelf

Minimum and maximum countertop length - Width 385mm

Minimum and maximum countertop length	€
580-799mm	455.06
800-999mm	532.58
1000-1099mm	635.96
1100-1199mm	714.61
1200-1399mm	798.88
1400-1599mm	902.25

1600-1799mm	974.16
1800-1999mm	1,077.53
2000-2199mm	1,180.90
2200-2399mm	1,285.39
2400-2599mm	1,388.76
2600-2800mm	1,493.26

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Please refer to the Modo brochure or contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

N New

On countertop basins

Urban



400 x 400 - 0 taphole

		€ White
Urban Berlin	32765G00U	399.87
Urban Barcelona	32765S00U	399.87
Urban New York	32765U00U	399.87
Urban Shanghai	32765H00U	399.87
Urban Rio	32765R00U	399.87
Urban London	32765L00U	399.87

Urbi 1



0 taphole

		€ White
450	327225000	300.90

Urbi 2



0 taphole (no overflow)

		€ White
660 x 380	327226000	531.96

Urbi 3



0 taphole

		€ White
580 x 400	327228000	451.52

Urbi 5



0 taphole

		€ White
650 x 400	327229000	481.51

Urbi 6



0 taphole

		€ White
640 x 430	32722B000	471.06

Urbi 8



0 taphole (no overflow)

		€ White
550 x 400	32722A000	410.16

On countertop basins

Bol



0 taphole - White

420

327876000

€
White
306.01

Fontana

With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole
(can also be wall-hung)

600 x 480 x 200

327877000

€
White
311.57

Fuego

0 taphole
(no overflow)

490 x 390

32722E000

€
White
236.43

Terra



390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)

32722D000

€
White
229.25

390 - 1 taphole

32722T000

229.25

Sofia

0 taphole
(no overflow)

460 x 415

327720000

€
White
336.43

Diverta



1 taphole

750 x 440

327110000

€
White
353.07

600 x 440

32711G000*

302.81

Semi-recessed basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 19, 22, 25, 27, 28, 33 and 36

Senso Square



				€ White				€ White
560 x 420 - with fixing brackets and 1 taphole		32751S000		235.73		500 x 450 - 1 taphole	32711S000*	265.63

Diverta



Meridian-N



		Pallet Qty		€ White			Pallet Qty	€ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	315.44		With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440 (16)	32778S000* 232.74

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Dama-N



Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Senso



		Pallet Qty		€ White			Pallet Qty	€ White
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole	560 x 460	(14)	327516000	235.73		With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	32747S000* 188.41
						With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	32747N000 188.41

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box

The Gap



Debba



		Pallet Qty		€ White			Pallet Qty	€ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000	226.57		With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	32739E000* 204.89
						With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	32739F000 204.89

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

In countertop basins

Kalahari



1 taphole		€ White
590 x 500	327894000	292.81

Diverta



1 taphole		€ White
550 x 425	327116000	251.84

Diverta



With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole (can also be installed as under countertop)		€ White
500 x 380	327114000	251.41

Coral-N



1 taphole		€ White
560 x 480	327898000	274.48

This basin has the same cutout template as Java

Java



		€ White
560 x 475 - 1 taphole	327863000	165.05
560 x 475 - 2 taphole	327864000	165.05

Rodeo



With fixing kit and 1 taphole		€ White
520 x 410	327866000	165.05

Foro



0 taphole		€ White
400	327872000	150.22
360	327880000	142.78

Neo Selene

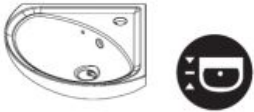


With fixing kit and 0 taphole		€ White
510 x 395	322307000	165.05

Cloakroom basins

For more cloakroom basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 27, 28, 31, 33 and 36

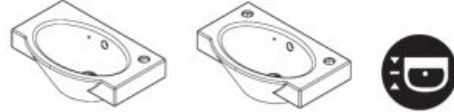
Madrid



With fixing kit (corner basin)			€
			White
303 x 303	1 taphole	475110000	117.73
	2 taphole	475111000	124.53
Pedestal		331300004	57.22

Includes a chainstay hole

Amaya



			€
			White
450 x 282	1 RH taphole	475120000	115.83
	2 taphole	475121000	115.83
Pedestal		331300004	57.22

Includes a chainstay hole

Reyna



			€
			White
400 x 265	1 RH taphole	475130000	79.22
	2 taphole	475131000	79.22
Pedestal		331300004	57.22

Includes a chainstay hole

Angular



With fixing kit (corner basin)			€
			White
450 x 470	1 taphole	327202000	122.37
Pedestal		1301U0001	51.37

Ibis



			€
			White
440 x 310	0 taphole	320841001*	83.46
	2 taphole	328842000	83.46

Includes a chainstay hole

Under countertop basins

Diverta



With fixing kit (can also be installed as in countertop)		€ White
500 x 380 (415 x 295)	327114000	251.41

Foro



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		€ White
410	327884000	142.78

Neo Selene



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		€ White
510 x 395	322307000	165.05

Grand Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		€ White
620 x 390 x 168	327899000	225.67

Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		€ White
560 x 420	327871001	165.05

Brassware



LANTA



VICTORIA (V2)-T



RAINDREAM

		Single-lever	Dual control	Thermostatic	Hydromassage columns	Shower columns	Bath and shower accessories	Wastes and spare parts
87	Carmen N	•						
88	Singles-Pro	•						
89	Thesis	•	•	•				
91	Loft Elite		•					
92	L90	•	•					
95	M2-N	•						
96	Loft		•	•				
99	Lanta	•						
101	Logica-N	•						
102	Naia N							
104	Esmal	•						
106	Atlas	•						
108	Targa	•		•				
109	Monodin	•						
110	Monodin-N N							
111	Vectra	•						
111	Danube-N		•					
111	Danube Cross		•					
112	Victoria (V2)	•		•				
115	Victoria Pro	•						
116	L20	•						
119	Brava-N		•					
118	T-500 N			•				
119	T-1000			•				
119	T-2000			•				
120	Loft-T			•				
121	Thesis-T			•				
122	L90-T			•				
123	Puzzle-T		•	•				
124	Victoria (V2)-T			•				
125	Essential 2.0				•			
125	Evolution				•			
125	Deck-T			•		•		
125	Even-T					•		
125	Loft					•		
126	Victoria (V2)-T			•		•		
126	Naia Danube-T			•		•		
127	Shower heads						•	
129	Handsets						•	
130	RocaBox						•	•
130	Bath filling options						•	
131	Shower accessories						•	
133	Wastes							•
133	Bottle traps							•

Pictograms



SofTurn®

SofTurn® cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature. The development of this technology has been possible as we are one of the few manufacturers who design, develop and manufacture our own cartridges.



Joystick-Turn®

An innovative concept in water control, joystick technology presents a style which is distinct from the more traditional single lever, but which gives the same performance as SofTurn® technology.



Progr-Turn®

Taps with progressive technology always start the flow with cold water and as you continually turn the control the flow changes to a mix of hot and cold meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.



ECO disc cartridge

This Roca-exclusive technology helps to save water and energy. As the tap handle is raised, a slight resistance is reached at 50% of the water flow; lifting beyond this bite point produces a full flow. The cartridge has a temperature limiter which can be set at installation to eliminate the risk of scalding. The temperature limiter can be altered after installation.



Cold Start

The flow always starts with cold water meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.



EverShine®

Roca's innovative EverShine® chrome plating system, involving electrolytic coating, produces a hard-wearing finish on all taps and showers. It helps to maintain the shine and makes for easy cleaning.



SafeTouch®

Development in materials has allowed Roca to develop SafeTouch® technology which prevents the chrome plating on thermostatic fittings from overheating. This eliminates the risk of scalding and is particularly beneficial in environments used by the young, the elderly and the less mobile.



Security 38°

A safety device (red button) that stops the control knob being turned beyond 38°C.



Quick Reaction®

Quick Reaction® technology ensures that Roca thermostatic fittings reach the required flow and temperature in less than 3 seconds. Both then remain constant, irrespective of variations in water pressure.



50% ECO

A selection of thermostatic wall-mounted products come with a blue button that instantly reduces the water flow by 50% when pressed.



Lifetime Guarantee

In accordance with our commitment to create products for you of the highest quality that stand the test of time, we are delighted to offer a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects on all ceramic disc cartridges.



Ceramic Disc Cartridge

Ceramic disc cartridges are hard wearing and long lasting to provide a watertight seal.



RocaBox Compatibility

Concealed shower valve housing unit designed to suit multiple built-in shower valves. Compact in size, able to fit within a 70mm cavity. Compatible with manual and thermostatic valves.

Carmen

Ceramic disc cartridge

Coming Spring 2018

NEW



Basin mixers



Twin-lever basin mixer N	€
With 5 l/min flow limiter, press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A3A4BC00 231.20



Twin-lever basin mixer N	€
With 5 l/min flow limiter, smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hose	5A3B4BC00 198.67



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer N	€
Chrome	5A474BC00 284.62

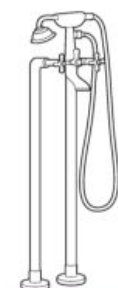


Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer N	€
Chrome, 180mm spout	5A444BC00 393.95

Bidet mixers



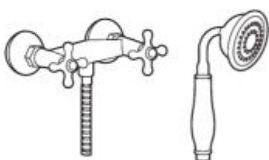
Twin-lever bidet mixer N	€
Chrome, with press down waste	5A6A4BC00 242.47



Floor standing bath-shower mixers

Floor standing bath-shower mixer N	€
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection	5A274BC00 791.87

Bath-shower mixers



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer N	€
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection	5A204BC00 352.35



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer N	€
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection	5A014BC00 374.70

Single-lever mixers



Basin mixer N	€
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A304BC00 251.91
With smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A314BC00 237.88



Bidet mixer N	€
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A604BC00 258.41

Singles-Pro

Joystick technology



Basin mixers



Progressive cartridge basin mixer

With 9 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

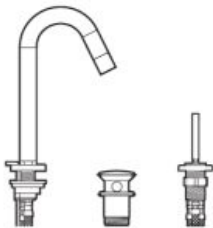
Chrome **5A3036C00** € **376.13**



Extended progressive cartridge basin mixer

With 9 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A7536C00** € **465.69**



Basin mixer

With 7 l/min flow limiter, separate joystick control, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3819C00** € **386.34**

Thesis

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3050C00 365.20 €



Basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

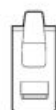
Chrome 5A3150C00 333.68 €



Extended basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3450C00 519.06 €



Single-lever wall-mounted basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter (excludes waste)

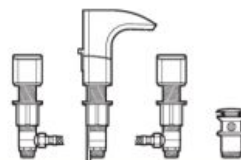
Chrome 5A4750C00 380.01 €



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A4550C00 393.46 €



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With central spout, pop-up waste and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A4450C00 653.06 €

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6050C00 359.62 €



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

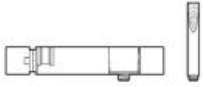
Chrome 5A6150C00 313.30 €

Thesis

Ceramic disc cartridge



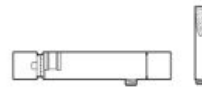
Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A1150C00** € **605.38**



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A1350C00** € **512.24**

Cannot be used with pillars.



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets

Chrome **5A2850C00** € **770.17**



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

With built-in shut-off valve

Chrome **5A2950C00** € **608.97**

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted

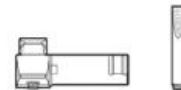
According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted



Deck-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and tank

Chrome **5A2650C00** € **1,514.00**

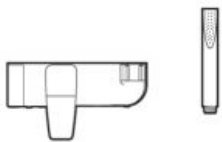


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A0150C00** € **519.06**

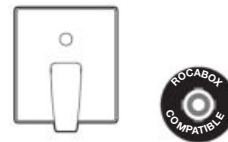
Cannot be used with pillars



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2050C00** € **426.36**



Built-in bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator

Chrome **5A0B50C00** € **315.16**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 € **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer

Chrome **5A2B50C00** € **231.73**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 € **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Loft Elite

¼ turn



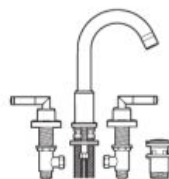
Basin mixers



Basin mixer WSL

With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3051C00 338.45 €



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer WSL

With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A4451C00 494.42 €

Bidet mixer



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer WSL

With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A4751C00 365.03 €

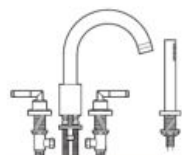


Bidet mixer WSL

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6051C00 338.45 €

Bath-shower mixers



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer WSL

With high central spout, diverter-flow regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A0951C00 611.34 €

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer WSL

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A8451C00 478.90 €

L90

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 8.5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

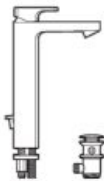
Chrome **5A3001C00 325.85**



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 8 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

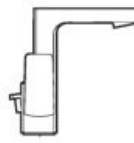
Chrome **5A3201C00 310.54**



Extended basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3401C00 434.46**

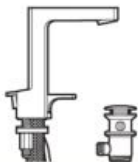


Basin mixer

With side handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A4001C00 429.81**

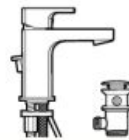
Features Cold Start system



Basin mixer

With separate deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3801C00 504.28**



Compact basin mixer ^N

With 8 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3A01C0R 317.45**

Features Cold Start system



Compact basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With 8 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3B01C0R 302.27**

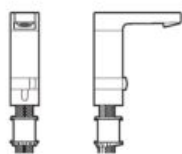


Compact medium height basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With 8 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3C01C0R 423.68**

L90 Ceramic disc cartridge



Electronic basin mixer

External temperature control and 3/8" flexible supply hoses.

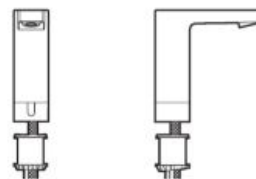
€

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries (supplied). Chrome

5A5301C00 667.21

Powered by mains. Chrome

5A5501C00 744.77



Electronic basin mixer

With flexible supply hose.

€

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries

5A5601C00 627.55

Powered by mains

5A5701C00 666.37

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve

001224567 104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Bidet mixers



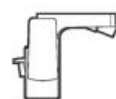
Bidet mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome

5A6001C00 321.19



Bidet mixer

With side handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome

5A6301C00 449.97

Features Cold Start system.

Bath-shower mixers



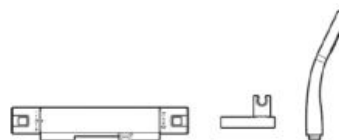
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, L90 handset and swivel bracket and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome

5A1101C00 832.99



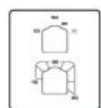
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, L90 handset, swivel bracket and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome

5A1301C00 766.35



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator

€

Chrome

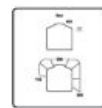
5A0C01C00 866.31

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

With built-in shut-off valve

€

Chrome

5A2C01C00 733.03

RocaBox

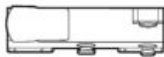
Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 93.76

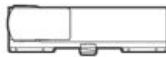
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

L90

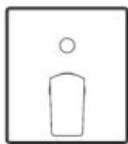
Ceramic disc cartridge



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately			€
Chrome	5A0D01C00	419.38	

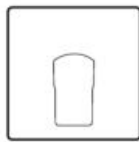


Wall-mounted shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately			€
Chrome	5A2D01C00	310.75	



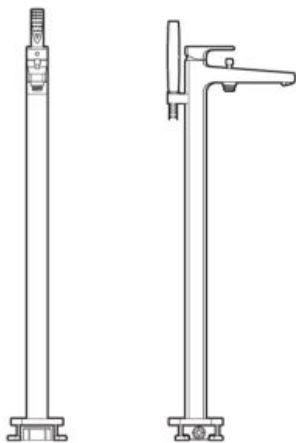
Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention			€
Chrome	5A0B01C00	316.53	
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation			
	525869403	93.76	

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer			€
Chrome	5A2B01C00	418.08	
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation			
	525869403	93.76	

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Floor-standing bath filler Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset			€
Chrome	5A2701C00	1,099.81	

M2-N

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

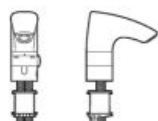
Chrome **5A3068C00** **294.15** €



Basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, aerator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3168C00** **269.91** €

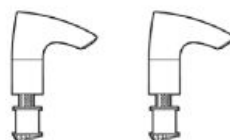


Electronic basin mixer

With pop-up waste

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome **5A5302C00** **665.73** €

Powered by mains. Chrome **5A5502C00** **727.42** €



Electronic basin mixer

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome **5A5602C00** **634.01** €

Powered by mains. Chrome **5A5702C00** **724.62** €

Optional:
Thermostatic mixing valve **001224567** **104.96** €

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A6068C00** **306.57** €



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A6168C00** **284.93** €

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A0168C00** **292.59** €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11** €

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **D50010009** **64.32** €



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2068C00** **274.93** €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11** €



Built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter

Chrome **5A0B68C00** **333.22** €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** **93.76** €

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer

Chrome **5A2B68C00** **283.23** €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** **93.76** €

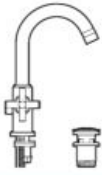
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Loft

1/2 turn



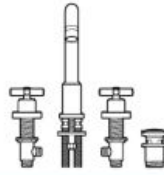
Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

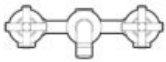
Chrome 5A3043C00 292.65 €



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A4443C00 393.40 €



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A4743C00 292.39 €

Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

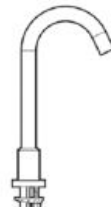
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. 5A4243C00 388.17

Powered by mains. 5A4343C00 427.01

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve 001224567 104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

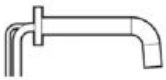
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. 5A3143C00 414.06

Powered by mains. 5A3943C00 452.87

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve 001224567 104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. 5A5643C00 433.47

Powered by mains. 5A5743C00 472.27

Optional:

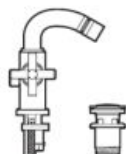
Thermostatic mixing valve 001224567 104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft ½ turn



Bidet mixer

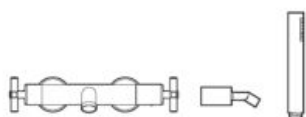
**Bidet mixer**

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A6043C00 292.65 €

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer** WSL

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A1143C00 639.56 €

Easy Fix Kit

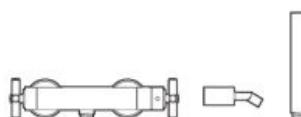
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11 €

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009 64.32 €

**Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer** WSL

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

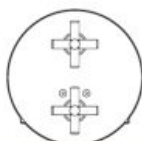
Chrome

5A1343C00 507.96 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

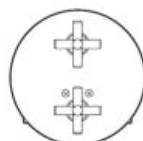
D50010022 37.11 €

**1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer**

With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets and free outlet to bath, with 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A0643C00 778.53 €

**1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer**

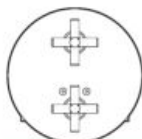
With built-in shut-off valve for shower and free outlet to bath, with 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A0743C00 758.27 €

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted
During 2018 5A0643C00 will be superseded by 5A2C43C00

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted
During 2018 5A0743C00 will be superseded by 5A0C43C00

**Built-in bath-shower mixer** N

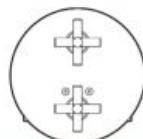
Chrome

5A0C43C00 778.53 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 93.76 €

**Built-in bath or shower mixer** N

Chrome

5A2C43C00 758.29 €

RocaBox

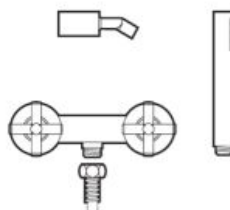
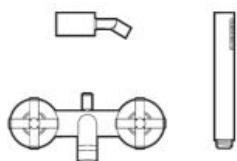
Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 93.76 €

Loft ½ turn



Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer** WSL

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome 5A0143C00 419.96

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 64.32

Wall-mounted shower mixer WSL

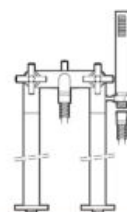
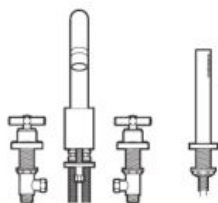
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome 5A2043C00 398.73

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Floor standing

**Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer**

With high central spout, diverter flow-regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 3/8" water connection €

Chrome 5A0943C00 513.52

Floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated swivel bracket €

Chrome 5A2743C00 999.41

Kitchen mixer

**Kitchen mixer**

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome 5A8443C00 411.95

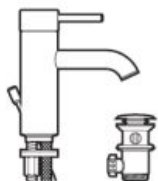
Lanta

Ceramic disc cartridge



1

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3011C0R 271.73**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

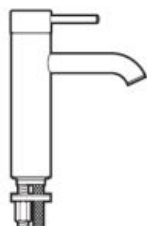


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3B11C0R 258.78**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3C11C0R 368.77**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



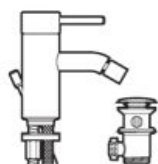
Extended height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3411C0R 388.19**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

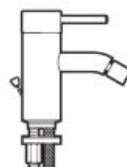
Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

With 5 l/min swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A6011C00 368.77**



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With 5 l/min swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

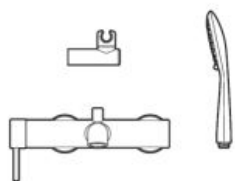
Chrome **5A6111C00 291.11**

Lanta

Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers



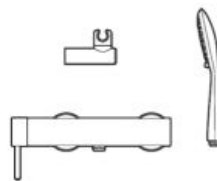
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Sensum round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket €

Chrome **5A0111C00** **336.40**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**



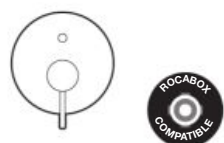
Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Sensum round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket €

Chrome **5A2011C00** **291.11**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**



Built-in bath-shower mixer

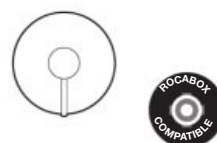
With automatic diverter €

Chrome **5A0B11C00** **291.14**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer

€

Chrome **5A2B11C00** **258.80**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Logica-N

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer WSL

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3027C00 248.07 €



Basin mixer WSL

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3127C00 224.94 €

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer WSL

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6027C00 278.21 €

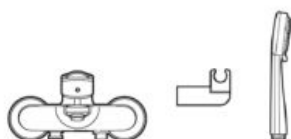


Bidet mixer WSL

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6127C00 254.93 €

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/3 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

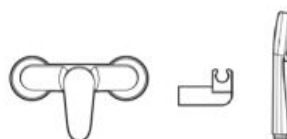
Chrome 5A0127C02 287.04 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 64.32



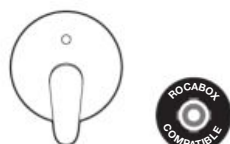
Wall-mounted shower mixer WSL

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/3 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A2027C02 244.55 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11



Built-in bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter

Chrome 5A0B27C00 306.57 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76



Built-in bath or shower mixer WSL

Chrome 5A2B27C00 193.17 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Naia

Ceramic disc cartridge
Coming Spring 2018

NEW



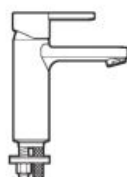
Basin mixers



Basin mixer ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

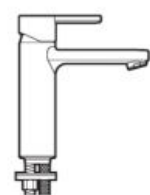
5A3096C0R 227.99



Basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

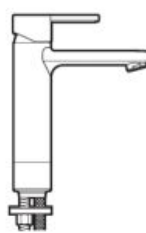
5A3296C0R 203.34



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

5A3996C0R 321.18

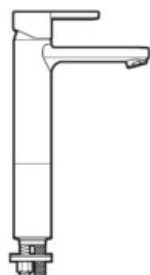


Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

5A3D96C0R 358.82

Bidet mixers



Extended basin mixer ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

5A3796C0R 350.59

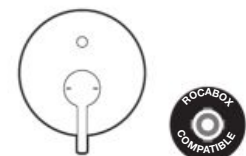


Bidet mixer ^N

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

5A6096C00 215.66

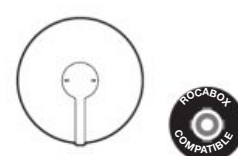
Bath-shower mixers



Built-in bath-shower mixer ^N

With automatic diverter €

Chrome	5A0B96C00	215.66
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76



Built-in bath or shower mixer ^N

€

Chrome	5A2B96C00	191.01
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76

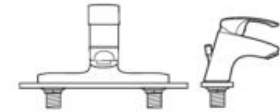
Naia

Ceramic disc cartridge

NEW



Bath fillers



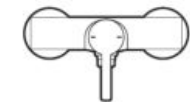
Deck-mounted bath filler ^N			€
Chrome	5A1996C00	289.60	



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer ^N			€
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket			
Chrome	5A1896C00	308.09	



Wall-mounted bath spout ^N			€
Chrome	525308900	184.86	



Naia wall-mounted shower mixer ^N			€
Chrome	5A2196C00	246.47	



Naia wall-mounted bath-shower mixer ^N			€
Chrome	5A0296C00	277.28	

Esmai

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome **5A3031C00** **222.45**



Basin mixer

With aerator retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome **5A3131C00** **200.21**



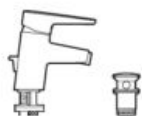
Extended basin mixer

With aerator pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome **5A3431C00** **444.92**

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome **5A6031C00** **222.45**



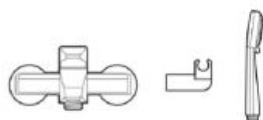
Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome **5A6131C00** **200.21**

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/3 handset and swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome **5A0131C02** **307.73**

Easy Fix Kit

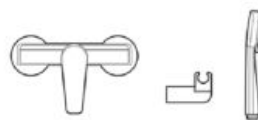
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 **37.11**

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009 **64.32**



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/3 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome **5A2031C02** **266.96**

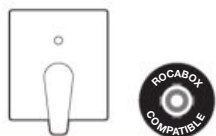
Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 **37.11**

Esmai

Ceramic disc cartridge



Built-in bath-shower mixer

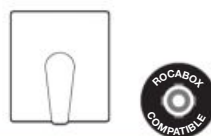
With automatic diverter

Chrome 5A0B31C00 278.04 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer

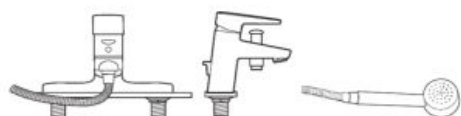
Chrome 5A2B31C00 187.22 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

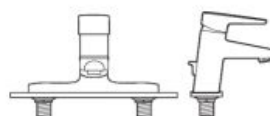
Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome 5A1831C00 357.11 €



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome 5A1931C00 338.50 €

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3090C0R 187.63**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

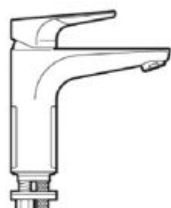


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3290C0R 160.44**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

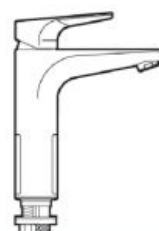


Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3990C0R 200.55**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

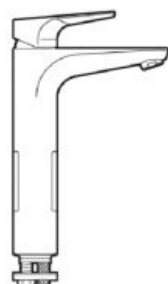


Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3D90C0R 213.49**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



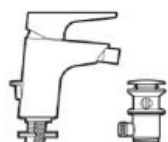
Extended basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) €

Chrome **5A3790C0R 245.86**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

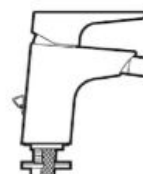
Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A6090C00 207.04**



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With swivel flow regulator, retracable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A6190C00 165.61**

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **5A0190C00** € **251.03**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** € **37.11**

Shower valve 5A0190C00 will be superseded by 5A0190C0R during 2018



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

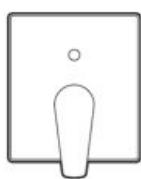
Chrome **5A2090C00** € **219.98**

Shelf **5B4961TP0** € **12.94**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** € **37.11**

Shower valve 5A2090C00 will be superseded by 5A2090C0R during 2018



Built-in bath-shower mixer

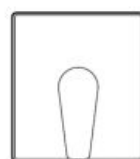
With automatic diverter

Chrome **5A0B90C00** € **200.56**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** € **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



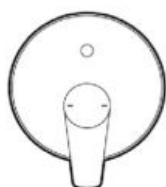
Built-in bath or shower mixer

Chrome **5A2B90C00** € **175.98**

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **525869403** € **93.76**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath-shower mixer N

Chrome **5A0690C00** € **184.86**



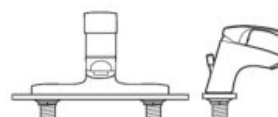
Built-in bath or shower mixer N

Chrome **5A2290C00** € **160.21**



Deck-mounted bath filler N

Chrome **5A1990C00** € **305.76**



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer N

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket **5A1890C00** € **321.91**

Targa

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3060C00

177.33

€



Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3260C0R

153.44

€



Basin mixer

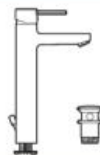
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3160C00

158.80

€



Extended basin mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

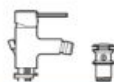
Chrome

5A3460C00

269.16

€

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A6060C00

198.47

€



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A6160C00

158.80

€

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A0160C00

240.24

€

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

37.11

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009

64.32



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A2060C02

210.86

€

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

37.11



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome

5A1860C00

321.90

€



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome

5A1960C00

304.85

€

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A8460C00

223.89

€

Monodin

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer WSL

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome	5A3007C00	170.16
--------	------------------	---------------



Basin mixer with smooth body WSL

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome	5A3207C0R	147.11
--------	------------------	---------------

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer WSL

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome	5A6007C00	235.68
--------	------------------	---------------



Bidet mixer WSL

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome	5A6107C00	196.69
--------	------------------	---------------

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome	5A0107C02	214.42
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **D50010009** **64.32**



Wall-mounted shower mixer WSL

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome	5A2007C02	170.16
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter Chrome **5A0607C00** **250.76**



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer WSL

Chrome **5A2207C00** **161.20**

Monodin-N

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer ^N

With aerator, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3098C0R** **170.17**



Basin mixer with smooth body ^N

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A3298C0R** **147.09**

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer ^N

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A6098C00** **235.69**



Bidet mixer ^N

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome **5A6198C00** **196.70**

Bath-shower mixers



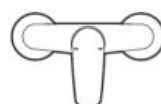
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer ^N

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer) €

Chrome **5A0298C00** **184.84**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**



Wall-mounted shower mixer ^N

(no kit supplied with mixer) €

Chrome **5A2198C00** **147.89**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **37.11**



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer ^N

With automatic diverter €

Chrome **5A0698C00** **250.75**



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer ^N

€

Chrome **5A2298C00** **161.19**

Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer ^N

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket €

Chrome **5A1807C00** **289.20**



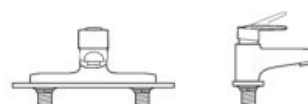
Deck-mounted bath filler ^N

€

Chrome **5A1907C00** **273.28**

Vectra

Ceramic disc cartridge


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer *(while stocks last)*

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome 5A1861C00 319.78 €

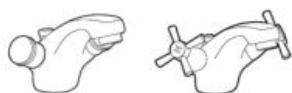
Deck-mounted bath filler *(while stocks last)*

Chrome 5A1961C00 298.47 €

Danube-N and Danube Cross

Conventional

Basin mixers

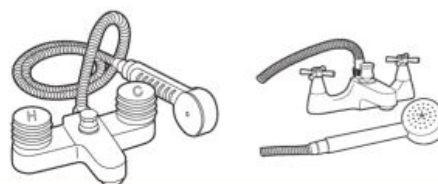
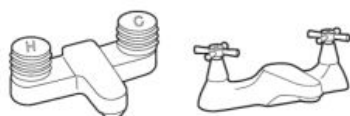

Basin mixers

Danube-N basin mixer with pop-up waste D50010012 130.35 €
 Danube Cross basin mixer with pop-up waste D50010032 135.89 €

Basin pillar taps

Danube-N basin pillar taps (pair) D50010006 61.24 €
 Danube Cross basin pillar taps (pair) D50010030 66.79 €

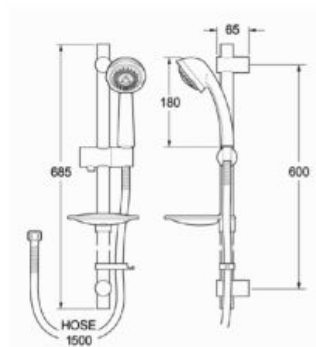
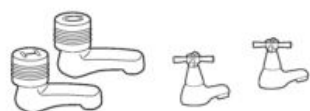
Bath-shower mixers


Deck-mounted bath fillers

Danube-N deck-mounted bath filler D50010013 158.72 €
 Danube Cross deck-mounted bath filler D50010033 164.26 €

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixers

Danube-N deck-mounted bath-shower filler D50010019 197.73 €
 Danube Cross deck-mounted bath-shower filler D50010034 203.26 €


Bath pillar taps

Danube-N bath pillar taps (pair) D50010020 68.34 €
 Danube Cross bath pillar taps (pair) D50010031 73.89 €

Danube-T thermostatic shower kit

Includes: thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset

Chrome D50010004 287.34 €

Victoria (V2)

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome	5A3025C00	125.38
--------	------------------	---------------

Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3225C0R	102.72
--------	------------------	---------------



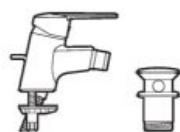
Basin mixer

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome	5A3125C00	106.29
--------	------------------	---------------

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome	5A6025C00	171.87
--------	------------------	---------------



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

€

Chrome	5A6125C00	113.41
--------	------------------	---------------

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome	5A1118C00	299.68
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	37.11
------------------	--------------

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009	64.32
------------------	--------------



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit and and 1/2" water connection

€

Chrome	5A1318C00	258.20
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	37.11
------------------	--------------



1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With flow regulator and automatic diverter (no additional stopcocks are required)

€

Chrome	5A2A18C00	330.39
--------	------------------	---------------



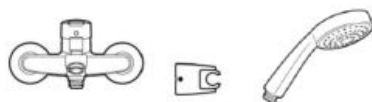
1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With flow regulator (no additional stopcocks are required)

€

5A2B18C00	268.94
------------------	---------------

Victoria (V2) | Ceramic disc cartridge



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

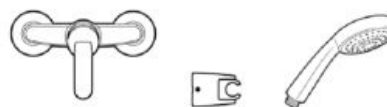
Chrome 5A0125C02 138.22

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 64.32



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome 5A2025C02 120.32

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Bath-shower mixers



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 1/2" water connection €

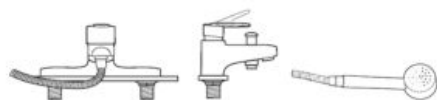
Chrome 5A0625C00 214.94



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1/2" water connection €

Chrome 5A2225C00 134.33



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket €

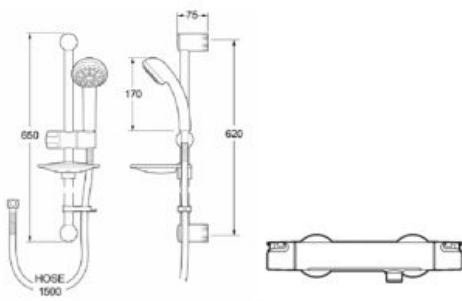
Chrome 5A1825C00 241.60



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome 5A1925C00 224.94

Shower box

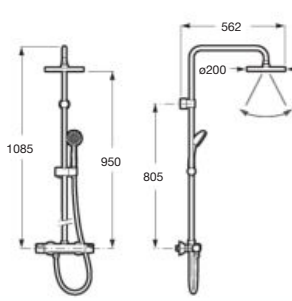


Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00) 1.5m shower hose, 5 mode handset, 600 chrome rail and soap dish €

Chrome 057400C00 276.99

Thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column

With diverter, hose and handset €

Chrome 5A9718C00 569.12

Easy Fix Kit

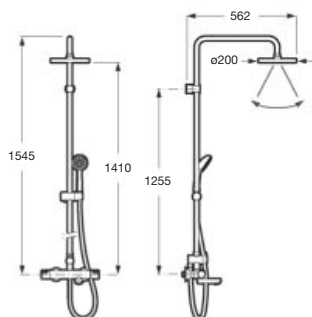
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Victoria (V2)

Ceramic disc cartridge



Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower



Chrome

Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath-filler spout

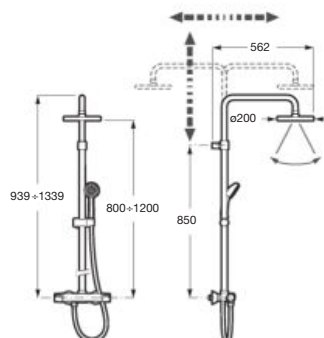
5A2718C00 886.30 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable



Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

5A2018C00 826.32 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses

€

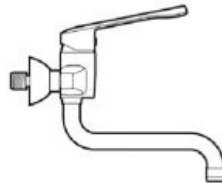
Chrome **5A8425C00 223.89**

Victoria Pro

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

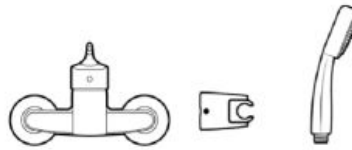
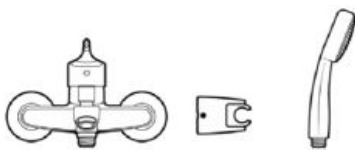
Chrome **5A3123C00** € **129.40**

Wall-mounted basin mixer

With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A7623C00** € **239.36**

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A0123C02** € **174.67**

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

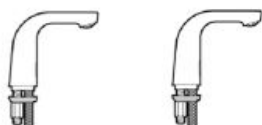
Chrome **5A2023C02** € **135.86**

L20

Ceramic disc cartridge



Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible hose.

		€
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5609C00	323.50
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	355.85
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener

Chrome	5A3I09C00	117.92
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3209C0R	107.04
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, chain connector and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3J09C00	107.06
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3B09C00	139.90
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3C09C00	275.53
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A6A09C00	117.92
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only



Bidet mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

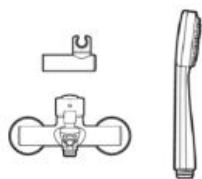
Chrome	5A6B09C00	109.12
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only

L20 Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

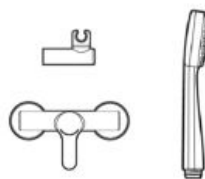
Chrome 5A0109C02 145.84 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 64.32



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A2009C02 125.69 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter €

Chrome 5A0609C00 179.98

Shower valve 5A0609C00 will be superseded by 5A2A09C00 during 2018



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer WSL

€

Chrome 5A2209C00 135.01

Shower valve 5A2209C00 will be superseded by 5A0A09C00 during 2018



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer N

With automatic diverter €

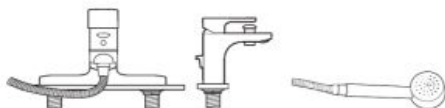
Chrome 5A0A09C00 180.00



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer N

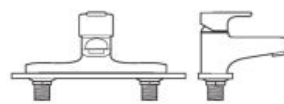
€

Chrome 5A2A09C00 135.01



Deck mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket 5A1809C00 229.29 €



Deck mounted bath filler

Chrome 5A1909C00 213.24 €

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With swivel spout (excludes waste) and 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome 5A8409C00 214.15

Brava-N

Conventional

Basin mixers



Basin mixer WSL

With aerator, retractable chain and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3130C00** € **99.23**

Basin mixers



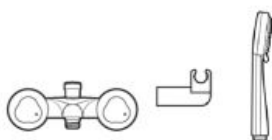
Basin pillar tap WSL

With aerator

Blue indice (cold) **5A4230C00** € **51.38**

Red indice (hot) **5A4330C00** € **51.38**

Bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer WSL

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **5A0130C00** € **148.85**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** € **37.11**

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **D50010009** € **64.32**

T-500



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome **5A1118C00** € **299.68**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** € **37.11**

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **D50010009** € **64.32**



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit and 1/2" water connection €

Chrome **5A1318C00** € **258.20**

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** € **37.11**



1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With flow regulator and automatic diverter (no additional stopcocks are required) €

Chrome **5A2A18C00** € **330.39**



1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer

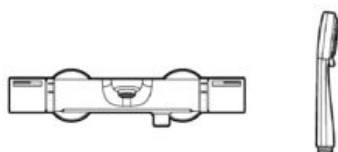
With flow regulator (no additional stopcocks are required) €

5A2B18C00 € **268.94**

T-1000



Bath-shower mixers



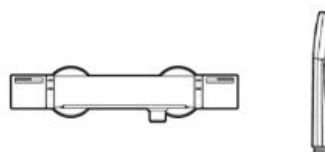
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter, Stella 80/3 handset, 1.7m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket

Chrome 5A1109C00 426.84 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

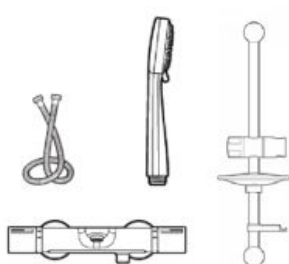
With Stella 80/3 handset, 1.5m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket

Chrome 5A1309C00 370.88 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 37.11

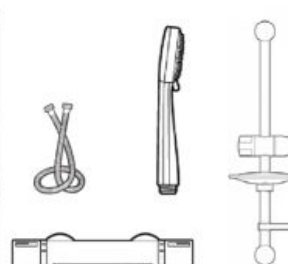
Shower box



Shower box for bath-shower mixer

Includes wall-mounted T-1000 bath-shower mixer and standard rail

057520C00 470.06 €



Shower box for shower mixer

Includes wall-mounted T-1000 shower mixer and standard rail

057510C00 414.10 €



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

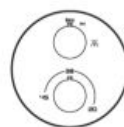
With diverter-flow regulator, two valves and one free bottom outlet

Chrome 5A0C09C00 513.10 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Includes one outlet

Chrome 5A2C09C00 453.13 €

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 93.76

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

T-2000



Shower valve

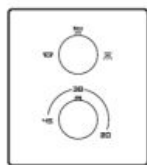


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With integrated shelf (no kit)

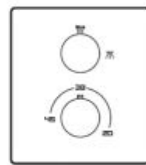
Chrome 5A2A88C00 517.59 €

T-2000

**Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer** N

Includes two outlets

		€
Chrome	5A0C88C00	529.92
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76

**Built-in thermostatic shower mixer** N

Includes one outlet

		€
Chrome	5A2C88C00	505.27
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76

Loft-T

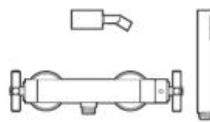


Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer** WSL

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

		€
Chrome	5A1143C00	639.56
Easy Fix Kit		
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11
Pillars		
Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	64.32

**Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer** WSL

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

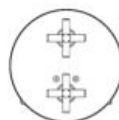
		€
Chrome	5A1343C00	507.96
Easy Fix Kit		
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11

**1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer** WSL

With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets and free outlet to bath

		€
Chrome	5A0643C00	778.53

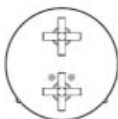
According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted
During 2018 5A0643C00 will be superseded by 5A2C43C0

**1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer** WSL

With built-in shut-off valve for shower and free outlet to bath

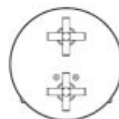
		€
Chrome	5A0743C00	758.27

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted
During 2018 5A0743C00 will be superseded by 5A0C43C00

**Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer** N

With automatic diverter

		€
Chrome	5A0C43C00	778.53
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76

**Built-in thermostatic shower mixer** N

		€
Chrome	5A2C43C00	758.27
RocaBox		
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76

Thesis-T



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated holder

Chrome 5A1150C00 605.38 €



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated holder

Chrome 5A1350C00 512.24 €



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets and free outlet

Chrome 5A2850C00 770.17 €



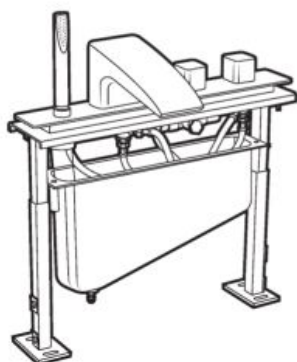
1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

With built-in shut-off valve and free outlet

Chrome 5A2950C00 608.97 €

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted



Deck-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

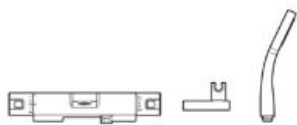
With diverter-flow regulator, 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and tank

Chrome 5A2650C00 1,514.00 €

L90-T



Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer**

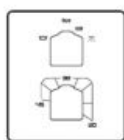
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, L90 handset and swivel bracket

Chrome	5A1101C00	832.99	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

**Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, L90 handset and swivel bracket

Chrome	5A1301C00	766.35	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

**Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer**

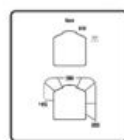
With diverter flow regulator

Chrome	5A0C01C00	866.31	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76	
---	------------------	--------------	--

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower valves

**Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer**

With built-in shut off valve

Chrome	5A2C01C00	733.03	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

RocaBox

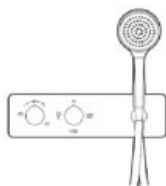
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	93.76	
---	------------------	--------------	--

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower valves

Puzzle-T



Bath-shower mixers



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer

With 3 way diverter, handset and integrated fixed bracket

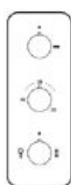
Stainless steel **5A2805C00** € **899.31**



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer

With 3 way diverter

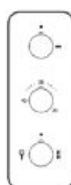
Stainless steel **5A2778C00** € **1,015.72**



Built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer

With 4 way diverter

Stainless steel **5A2878C00** € **1,099.80**



Built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer

With 5 way diverter

Stainless steel **5A2978C00** € **1,132.15**

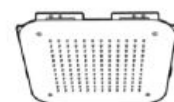
Shower heads and jets



Body Jet

With pivot function (allows the jet to be adjusted) and 1/2" water connection

Stainless steel **5B3778C00** € **148.78**

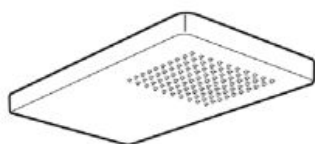


Ceiling mounted shower head

420 x 420mm.

With 1/2" water connection

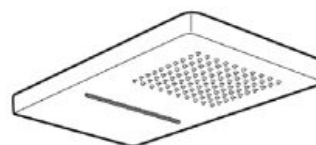
Stainless steel **5B9378C00** € **1,099.82**



Wall-mounted shower head

With rain shower

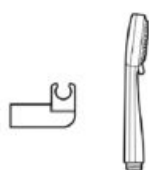
Stainless steel **5A9878C00** € **724.59**



Wall-mounted shower head

With rain shower and cascade function

Stainless steel **5A9978C00** € **918.71**



Hand shower

100mm diameter handshower with 1 function: Rain **5B9105BC0** € **39.98**

Shower hose outlet with handset holder **5B5250C00** € **38.83**

1.5m smooth hose **D50010024** € **25.70**

Victoria (V2)-T



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer
With diverter-flow regulator (no kit). Restricted to 48°C.

Chrome	5A1118C00	299.68	€
Easy Fix Kit			
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11	
Pillars			
Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	64.32	



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
No kit

Chrome	5A1318C00	258.20	€
Easy Fix Kit			
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11	



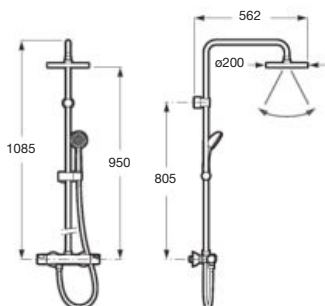
1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
With flow regulator and automatic diverter
(no additional stopcocks are required)

Chrome	5A2A18C00	330.39	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---



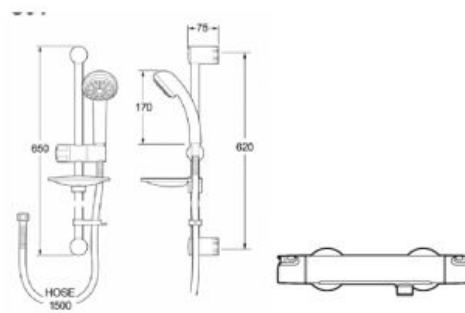
1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer
With flow regulator
(no additional stopcocks are required)

	5A2B18C00	268.94	€
--	------------------	---------------	---



Thermostatic shower column
With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome	5A9718C00	569.12	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

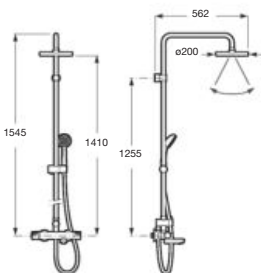


Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2) thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00), 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600 rail and soap dish

Chrome	057400C00	276.99	€
--------	------------------	---------------	---

Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower



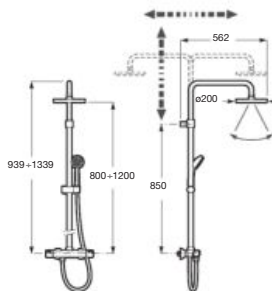
Chrome
Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath-filler spout

	5A2718C00	886.30	€
--	------------------	---------------	---

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11	
---	------------------	--------------	--

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable



Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

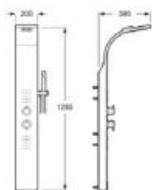
	5A2018C00	826.32	€
--	------------------	---------------	---

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11	
---	------------------	--------------	--

Hydromassage and shower columns

Essential 2.0



Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with 3 way diverter, upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose and handset

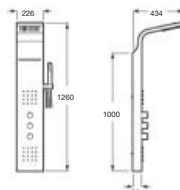
2H0423000 1,066.82 €

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

5B4861TP0 86.27

Evolution



Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose, handset and cascade waterfall. 2 functions can be operating at the same time.

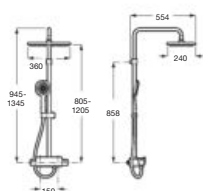
2H0416000 1,213.11 €

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

5B4861TP0 86.27

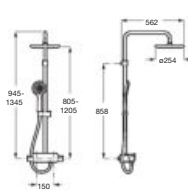
Deck-T



Round head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

5A9788C00 1,035.12 €

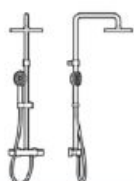


Rectangular head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

5A9C88C00 1,086.94 €

Even-T



Round head - Chrome

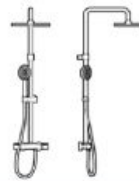
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

5A9780C00 846.28 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11



Rectangular head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

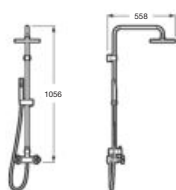
5A2080C00 892.92 €

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

Loft



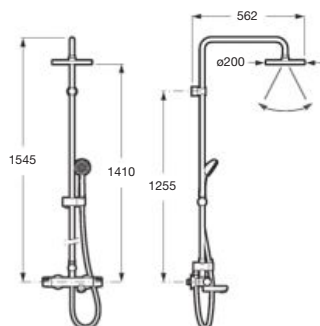
Chrome

Shower column with 1/4 turn controls, diverter, overhead fixed rose, handset with sliding bracket and flexible shower hose

5A9743C00 1,310.19 €

Hydromassage and shower columns

Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower

**Chrome**

Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath-filler spout

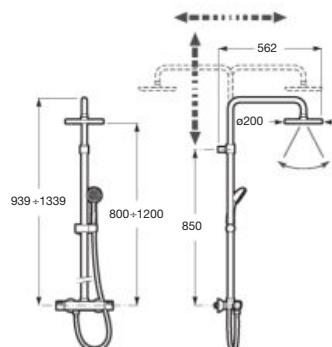
5A2718C00 886.30

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable

**Chrome**

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

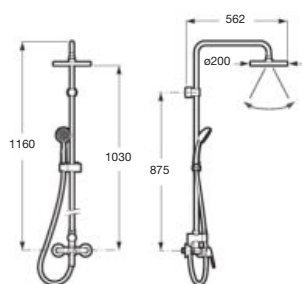
5A2018C00 826.32

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

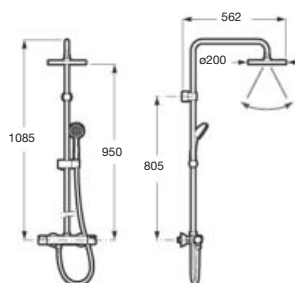
Victoria (V2) Single lever

**Chrome**

Single lever shower column with diverter, hose and handset

5A9725C00 595.20

Victoria (V2)-T

**Chrome**

Thermostatic shower column with diverter, hose and handset

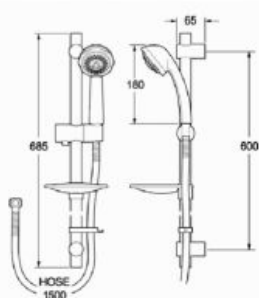
5A9718C00 569.12

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 37.11

Danube-T

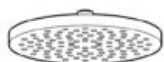
**Chrome**

Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset

D50010004 287.34

Shower heads

RainSense - Easy Clean System



200mm ø		€
ABS chrome	5B2150C00	44.42



250mm ø		€
ABS chrome	5B2250C00	55.53



200 x 200mm		€
ABS chrome	5B2350C00	44.42



360 x 240mm		€
ABS chrome	5B3050C00	94.39

RainDream - Easy Clean System



500mm x 500mm <small>N</small>		€
Polished stainless steel	5B3550C00	588.24



400mm		€
Polished stainless steel	5B2650C00	333.18



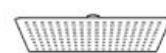
300mm		€
Polished stainless steel	5B2550C00	222.13



400 x 400mm		€
Polished stainless steel	5B2850C00	377.60



300 x 300mm		€
Polished stainless steel	5B2750C00	277.64



250 x 250mm		€
Polished stainless steel	5B2450C00	194.36

Wall fixing kits for RainSense and RainDream



		€
500mm	5B0350C00	55.53
400mm	5B0250C00	44.42
300mm	5B0150C00	33.31

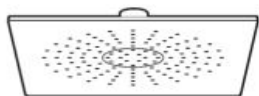
Ceiling fixing kits for RainSense and RainDream



		€
300mm	5B0650C00	44.42
200mm	5B0550C00	33.31
100mm	5B0450C00	22.23

Shower heads

RainDream Built-in

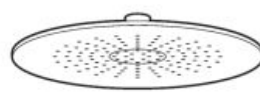


Built-in

Polished stainless steel

350 x 350mm

5B3250C00 703.53



Built-in

Polished stainless steel

380mm

5B3150C00 672.94

Stella



Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm

With 1 function (rain) and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5BH103C00 25.88

Wall fixing kit

For Stella shower head - 215mm

5B0750C00 25.88



Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm

With 3 functions (rain, aquair and pulse) and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5BF103C00 32.35

Wall fixing kit

For Stella shower head - 215mm

5B0750C00 25.88

Natura



80mm diameter

With 1 function: Rain

Chrome, 1/2" water connection

G0082700R 21.41

Stella



100mm diameter

With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair

Chrome, 1/2" water connection

5B1B03C00 32.83

With 1 function: Rain

Chrome

5B9B03C00 31.40

80mm diameter

With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair

Chrome, 1/2" water connection

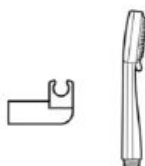
5B1103C00 27.77

With 1 function: Rain

Chrome

5B9103C00 24.27

Puzzle



100mm diameter

With shower hose outlet, 1/2" water connection

Handshower with 1 function: Rain

5B9105BC0 39.98

Shower hose outlet with handset holder

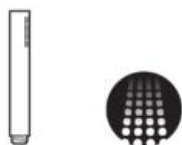
5B5250C00 38.83

1.5m smooth hose

D50010024 25.70

Handsets

Loft



With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection

505319400

45.27

€

L90



100mm diameter

With 1 functions: **Rain**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection

5B9105BC0

39.98

€

Sensum



130mm diameter

With 4 functions: **Spray, rain, pulse and aquair**

€

Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection

5B1107C00

36.65

Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection

5B1108C00

36.65

With 2 functions: **Rain and aquair**

€

Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection

5B9107C00

34.66

Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection

5B9108C00

34.66

Plenum



140mm diameter

With 3 functions: **Rain, pulse and aquair**

€

Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection

5B1110C00

51.76

Chrome and White - square head,
1/2" water connection

5B1110CB0

51.76

With 3 functions: **Rain, pulse and aquair**

€

Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection

5B1111C00

51.76

Chrome and White - round head,
1/2" water connection

5B1111CB0

51.76

Handset functions



SPRAY



RAIN



AQUAIR



PULSE

	SPRAY	RAIN	AQUAIR	PULSE
L90		•		
Loft		•		
Natura		•		
Plenum		•	•	•
Sensum 2 functions		•	•	
Sensum 4 functions	•	•	•	•
Stella 1 function		•		
Stella 3 functions		•	•	•

Spray

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Rain

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.

Aquair

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.

Pulse

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.

RocaBox



RocaBox

€

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

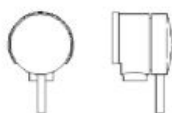
525869403 93.76

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0B90C00	Atlas built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	107
5A2B90C00	Atlas built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	107
5A0B31C00	Esmal built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	105
5A2B31C00	Esmal built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	105
5A0B01C00	L90 built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	93
5A2B01C00	L90 built in shower mixer	1		•	93
5A0C01C00	L90-T built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		93
5A2C01C00	L90-T built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		93
5A0B11C00	Lanta Built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	100
5A2B11C00	Lanta Built in bath or shower valve	1		•	100
5A0C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath-shower mixer N	2	•		120
5A2C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath or shower mixer N	1	•		120
5A0B27C00	Logica-N built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	101
5A2B27C00	Logica-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	101
5A0B68C00	M2-N built in bath shower mixer	2		•	95
5A2B68C00	M2-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	95
5A0B96C00	Naia built in bath shower mixer N	2		•	102
5A2B96C00	Naia built in bath or shower mixer N	1		•	102
5A0C09C00	T-1000 built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		119
5A2C09C00	T-1000 built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		119
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built in bath-shower mixer N	2	•		120
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built in bath or shower mixer N	1	•		120
5A0B50C00	Thesis built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	121
5A2B50C00	Thesis built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	121

Bath filling options

Maxiflow



Overflow bath filler and waste

€

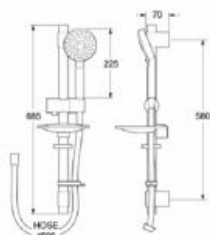
Chrome

D50010008 203.40

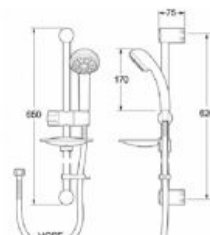
Can be used with or without a shower valve

Shower accessories

Rails



Upgrade rail kit		€
Chrome with adjustable bracket, 5 mode handset, soap dish, 1.5m smooth hose	D50010018	112.79



Standard rail kit		€
Chrome with 5 mode handset, soap dish, 1.5m hose	D50010028	81.37
Standard rail (no kit)		€
Chrome with soap dish and bracket	D50010002	42.60

Flexible hoses

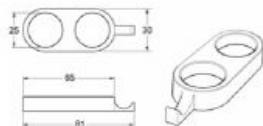


With 1/2" water connection		€
① 1.5m Chrome	D50010014	17.43
② 1.7m Chrome	D50010011	21.31
③ 1.5m (smooth hose) Chrome	D50010024	25.70

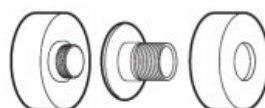
Miscellaneous



Shower hose outlet		€
1/2"	D50010015	25.20
Combined shower hose outlet		€
With handset holder	5B5250C00	38.83



Hose retaining clips		€
For riser rail	D50010007	5.51
For wall-mounting	D50010035	23.45



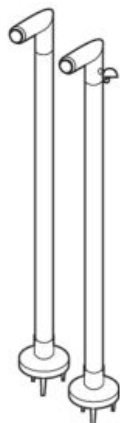
Easy Fix Kit		€
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	37.11



Handset brackets		€
Curved	526703910	15.17
Square	525021600	20.69
Chromed bracket for handset	505715400	20.70

Pillars		€
Allows wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to be deck-mounted	D50010009	64.32

Shower accessories



Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floor standing bath-shower solutions

Floorstanding columns 525879800 € 345.18

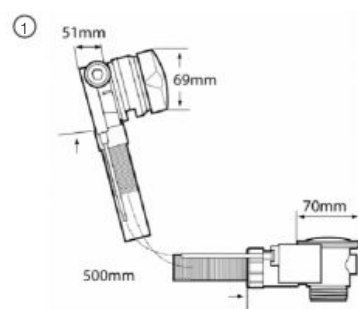
For compatible shower valves see table below

Floorstanding columns compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas bath-shower mixer		•	107
5A0131C02	Esmal bath-shower mixer		•	105
5A0109C02	L20 bath-shower mixer		•	117
5A0111C00	Lanta bath-shower mixer		•	100
5A1143C00	Loft-T bath-shower mixer	•		120
5A0127C02	Logica-N bath-shower mixer		•	101
5A0168C00	M2-N bath-shower mixer		•	95
5A0298C00	Monodin-N bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	110
5A0296C00	Naia bath-shower mixer (no kit) N		•	102
5A1109C00	T-1000 bath-shower mixer	•		119
5A0160C00	Targa bath-shower mixer		•	108
5A1118C00	Victoria-T (T-500) bath-shower mixer (no kit)	•		124
5A014BC00	Carmen bath-shower mixer N		•	87

Wastes for baths

Pop-up wastes				€	Plug and chain wastes				€
① Standard pop-up waste and flexible overflow	Chrome	D50010001		51.99	Luxury plug and chain waste for Eliptico baths	Chrome	506403400		385.18
Luxury pop-up waste with removable trap	Chrome	506403010		81.36					



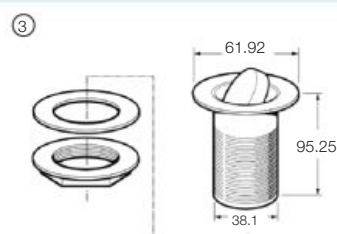
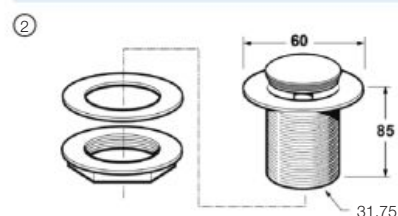
Wastes for shower trays

Waste				€	Waste				€
90ø	Chrome	506404400		94.96	EU to UK adaptor for shower trays		000075110		10.35
65ø	Chrome	506402800		87.18					

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above shower tray wastes

Wastes for basins and bidets

Press down wastes (slotted)				€	Flip top wastes (coin)				€
Basic press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	033003004		12.55	③ Standard flip top waste (slotted)	Chrome	D50010003		21.48
② Standard press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	D50010005		18.70					
Luxury press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	505400000		69.27					



Bottle traps for basins and bidets

Bottle traps				€	Bottle traps				€
1 1/4"	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap	506403110		150.20		Square bottle trap	D50010010		106.54
	Basin bottle trap 200mm	506401614		50.10		Curved trap for bidet	506402210		48.43




Baths and Shower Trays





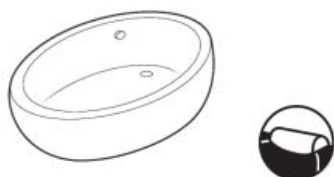
	Total Whirlpool		Headrest
	3.5 mm Steel Thickness		Basic Whirlpool
	3.0 mm Steel Thickness		Low Level
	2.0 mm Steel Thickness		Superslim
	Anti-slip		Anti-Scratch Surface
	Grips		Surfex®

		Material				Shape		
		Acrylic	Cast-Iron	Surfex®	Steel			
136	Georgia One-Piece	•						•
136	Virginia One-Piece	•						•
136	BeCool	•				•		
136	New Classical	•				•		
137	Vythos	•				•		
137	Davina	•					•	
137	Giralda Shower	•				•		
137	Sitges	•				•		
137	Almeria	•				•		
137	Giralda Plain	•				•		
138	The Gap	•				•		
138	Easy	•				•		
138	Malaga	•				•		
138	Sureste	•				•		
138	Genova	•				•		
139	Bath panels	•						
140	Art Plus Freestanding				•			•
140	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding				•			•
140	Lun Plus				•	•		
140	Duo Plus				•	•		
140	Duo Oval Plus				•			•
141	Carla Plus				•	•		
141	Contesa Body Plus				•	•		
141	Contesa Plus				•	•		
141	Swing Plus				•	•		
142	Swing				•	•		
142	Princess-N				•	•		
142	Contesa				•	•		
142	Carla				•	•		
143	Contesa ECO				•	•		
143	Carla ECO				•	•		
143	Contesa Hip Bath				•	•		
144	Elíptico		•					•
144	Haiti		•			•		
144	Mali		•			•		
144	Martina		•			•		
144	Continental		•			•		
145	Modo 			•		•		

		Material				Type		
		Steel	Acrylic	Vitreous china	Resin			
146	In-Floor	•				•	•	
146	Easy		•			•	•	•
147	Easy			•		•	•	•
147	Malta Walk-In			•		•		
147	Happening			•		•		
147	Malta Superslim and Angular			•		•		•
148	Terran				•	•	•	
149	In-Drain							

 New

Acrylic baths



Georgia One-Piece

			€ White
1850 x 1000	One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - OTH	248159001	3,037.03
	Optional white headrest	247518000	120.55
	EU to UK adaptor for baths	000075110	10.35

For Element bathroom collection, see page 200



Virginia One-Piece

			€ White
1700 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (waste, overflow and legs included) - OTH	248313000	2,141.58
	EU to UK adaptor for baths	000075110	10.35

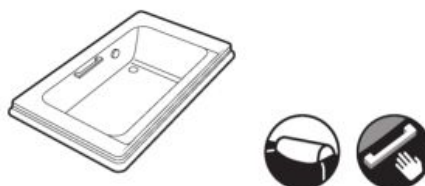
Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



BeCool

			€ White
1900 x 1100	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH	247989001	1,795.37
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH	248013001	1,538.89
1900 x 900	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248014001	1,068.68
1800 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248015001	897.67
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248016001	854.93
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248340001	779.60
1700 x 700	Bath with total hydromassage includes chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248342001	5,110.88

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



New Classical

			€ White
1800 x 1000	Bath with chrome grip - OTH WSL	247552001	1,524.51
	Optional white headrest WSL	291066000	145.37

For New Classical bathroom collection, see page 18

Acrylic baths



Vythos

			€ White
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247592000	1,147.65
1700 x 800	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247701000	701.04
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247861000	511.26
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247942000	511.26
1700 x 800	Double ended bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	247W01000	2,599.66
1700 x 700	Bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	247W44000	2,250.06
Optional:			
White headrest		291066000	145.37

LH

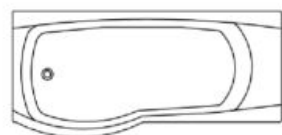


RH



Davina

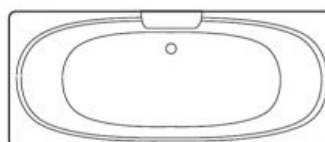
			€ White
1550 x 950	LH bath - 2TH	023155000	791.87
1550 x 950	RH bath - 2TH	023156000	791.87
	Panel (Bath dimensions including panel are 1562 x 1005)	023157000	146.87



LH

Giralda Shower

			€ White
1700 x 700/800	LH bath - 0TH	1235L2000	590.86
1700 x 700/800	RH bath - 0TH	1235R2000	590.86
	Front panel	125178000	184.04
	End panel	125179000	127.28
1400 x 750	Bath screen	MS1100012	329.32



Sitges

			€ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	023200000	458.19
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	023W00001	2,277.38



Almeria

			€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024733000	438.82
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024732000	411.95
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024734000	438.82

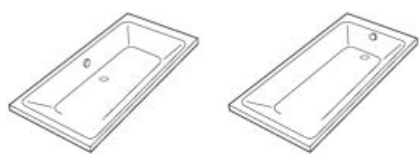


Giralda Plain

			€ White
1700 x 750	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	123502000	416.53
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	123501000	416.53
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	123503000	416.53

This bath has a reduced capacity of 130 litres

Acrylic baths



The Gap

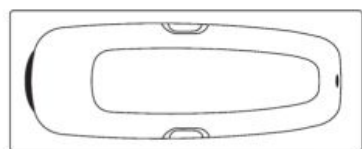
			€
			White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH	024719000	419.95
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - OTH	024722000	310.76
1700 x 750	Bath - OTH	024718000	419.95
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	024717000	310.76
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	024716000	310.76

For The Gap bathroom collection, see page 28



Easy

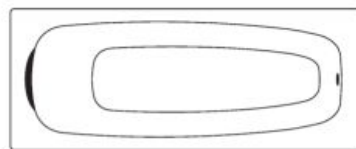
			€
			White
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - OTH	248337000	433.49
1700 x 750	Bath - OTH	248334000	384.19
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	248336000	345.79
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	248338000	307.35



Malaga (Gripped)

			€
			White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	248286001	319.86
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - OTH	248404001	319.86
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath with chrome grips - 2TH*	248287001	333.20

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres



Malaga (Non-gripped)

			€
			White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	248288000	306.55
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	248294000	306.55
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath - 2TH*	248295000	313.18
1700 x 700	Eco bath - OTH*	248296000	313.18

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres



Sureste

			€
			White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024735000	299.20
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - OTH	247565000	299.20
1700 x 700	Bath with basic whirlpool - OTH	024W35000	2,007.49



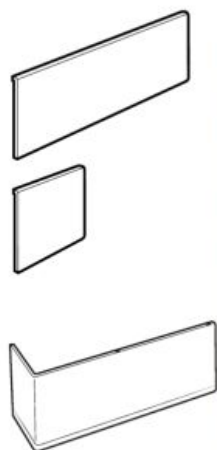
Genova

			€
			White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024749000	274.93

Acrylic bath panels

Luxury reinforced panels are reinforced with GRP to give them added strength and rigidity. A frame and clipping system are used for an easier, quicker and more accurate installation.

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy. Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Luxury reinforced (540mm high)

Ref.		€ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
259820000	Front panel 1600 WSL	403.73			*									*
259819000	Front panel 1700 WSL	444.12		*	*			*						*
259818000	Front panel 1800 WSL	518.11		*					*					*
259817000	Front panel 1850 WSL	536.24		*					*					*
259816000	Front panel 1900 WSL	624.53		*										
259834000	"L" shaped panel 1600 x 700 WSL	643.91		*										*
259833000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 700 WSL	664.04		*										*
259831000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 750 WSL	770.10		*										
259830000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 800 WSL	704.29		*										*
259829000	"L" shaped panel 1800 x 800 WSL	819.01		*				*						
259828000	"L" shaped panel 1800 x 900 WSL	863.24		*										*
259827000	"L" shaped panel 1900 x 900 WSL	865.29		*										
259851000	Frame to suit all luxury reinforced panels WSL	136.83												

To ensure the correct installation of the panels, please set the bath height to the height specified in the installation manual

Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		€ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045171000	Front panel 1700	169.02		*	*			*					*	
045181000	Front panel 1800	185.14		*				*	*				*	
045071000	End panel 700	112.69		*	*								*	
045075100	End panel 750	112.69		*				*						
045081000	End panel 800	120.72		*				*					*	

Reinforced standard (515mm high)

Ref.		€ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045160000	Front panel 1600	160.99										*		
045170000	Front panel 1700	169.02	*			*	*				*	*		
045070000	End panel 700	112.69	*			*	*				*	*		
045075000	End panel 750	112.69					*					*		

Superthick (515mm high)

Ref.		€ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
025160000	Front panel 1600	85.30										*		
025170000	Front panel 1700	85.30	*				*			*	*	*		*
025070000	End panel 700	66.79	*				*				*	*		*
025075000	End panel 750	66.79					*			*		*		

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Steel baths



3.5 mm

Art Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White only		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22255F007	2,976.13
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22255F002	2,976.13

Includes sound pads, feet and waste



3.5 mm

Art Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White only		
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22256F007	2,782.03
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22256F002	2,782.03

Includes sound pads, feet and waste



3.0 mm

Duo Oval Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, one piece panel, sound pads, feet and waste - OTH	(1)	222575000	2,872.15
1800 x 800	Bath with one piece panel, sound pads, feet and waste - OTH	(1)	222585000	2,803.79



3.5 mm

Lun Plus
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	2212G0000	931.27
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2212E0000	928.80
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	2213G0000	857.02
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2213E0000	854.56
Grips, headrest, waste and legset:				€
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			291105000	56.92
Headrest			24F075000	91.72
Type 2 bar legset for Lun Plus			291030000	63.39
Waste and overflow			248213001	70.34

Grips, headrest and legset must be ordered separately
Overflow is offset for gripped versions, central for non-gripped version



3.0 mm

Duo Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(16)	221670000	689.30
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(16)	221660000	689.30
Waste and Legset:				€
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Waste and overflow			248213001	70.34

Legset must be ordered separately



3.0 mm

Duo Oval Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(13)	222555000	1,438.82
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(13)	222565000	1,406.59
Waste and Legset:				€
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Waste and overflow			248213001	70.34

Legset must be ordered separately. Can only be built in

Steel baths



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	494.02
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237743000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	494.02
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	484.29
Grips and legset:				€
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	24.48
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Body Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	237955000	552.10
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	(13)	237965000	511.43
Legset:				€
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60

Legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237753000	484.29
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	484.29
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	475.46
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237363000	475.46
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	475.46
Legset:				€
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60

Legset must be ordered separately



Swing Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2366G3000	579.41
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2367G3000	435.57
Grips and legset:				€
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			526804110	126.58
Type 2 bar legset for Swing WSL			291030000	63.39
Universal legset N			248427000	63.39

Grips and legset must be ordered separately
Legset 291030000 will be superseded by 248427000 during 2018

Steel baths



Swing (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2200G0000	377.76
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2201G0000	339.01
Grips and legset:				€
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526804110	126.58
	Type 2 bar legset for Swing WSL		291030000	63.39
	Universal legset N		248427000	63.39

Grips and legset must be ordered separately
Legset 291030000 will be superseded by 248427000 during 2018



Princess-N (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	2202G3000	316.18
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2202G0000	316.17
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2209G0000	300.27
Grips and legsets:				€
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526804310	63.39
	Type 1 cradle legset for 750 width baths WSL		033575000	53.19
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	175.57
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	163.16
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	2358J0000	175.57
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	2358K0000	163.16
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	175.57
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	163.16
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	2359J0000	175.57
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	2359K0000	163.16
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	175.57
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	163.16
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	2360J0000	175.57
1500 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	2360K0000	163.16
Legsets:				€
	Type 1 cradle legset for 700 width baths WSL		033570000	44.87
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.31

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374L3000	181.92
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2374M3000	170.38
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	2374L2000	181.92
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	2374M2000	170.38
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2375L3000	181.92
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2375M3000	170.38
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2376L3000	181.92
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2376M3000	170.38
Grips and legsets:				€
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.48
	Type 1 cradle legset for 700 width baths WSL		033570000	44.87
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.31

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



2.0
mm

Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	214.94
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	221572000	214.94
Legsets and panels:				€
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.31
	Low height front panel (430 high)		015170000	137.47
	Low height end panel (430 high)		015070000	91.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately



2.0
mm

Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	241.79
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	241.79
Grips, legsets and panels:				€
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.48
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.31
	Low height front panel (430 high)		015170000	137.47
	Low height end panel (430 high)		015070000	91.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately



2.0
mm

Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	213100001	323.50

Cast-Iron baths



Eagle



Lion



Classic

Elíptico

			€	Complementary floor-mounted taps	€
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - OTH	233650007	2,059.76	Loft - floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integral swivel bracket	5A2743C00 999.41
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - OTH	233650000	1,961.17	L90 - floor-standing bath filler	5A2701C00 1,099.81
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - OTH	233650002	2,869.71	Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	506403400 385.18
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	233650003	2,869.71		
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - OTH	233650004	2,869.71		
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - OTH	233650008	2,869.71		
Leg options					
	Lion feet	291069001	970.40		
	Eagle feet	291094000	537.35		
	Ash/chrome classic legset	291041001	470.55		



Haiti

			€
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and anti-slip - 2TH	232753001	890.14
Optional headrest		291051000	115.01

Headrest must be ordered separately



Mali

			€
1700 x 750	Bath with gripholes and anti-slip - 2TH	232070000	778.90
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526803010	115.01
Optional headrest		291053000	128.91

Grips and headrest must be ordered separately



Martina

			€
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 2TH	231260000	684.10
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		023001014	41.92

Grips must be ordered separately

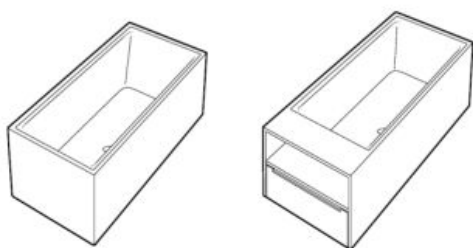


Continental

			€
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	231160000	746.42
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	231180000	710.28

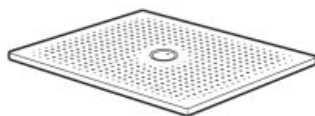
Surfex[®] baths

NEW

Modo N

			€ White
2000 x 1000	Bath with back shelf and side shelves - OTH N	AB1007D03E800000	5,807.87
2000 x 790	Bath with City Oak drawer - OTH N	AB1107D032000000	5,807.87
2000 x 790	Bath with Dark mirrored drawer - OTH N	AB1207D032000000	5,807.87
1900 x 900	Bath with back shelf and side shelves - OTH N	AB1207D032000000	5,807.87
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH N	AB10070832000000	4,620.22

Steel shower trays

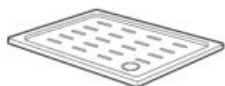


In Floor

Superslim trays includes anti-slip, sound proofing pads and 90° waste

		€
1400 x 800 x 25	2B4069007	1,092.83
1400 x 700 x 25	2B3969007	1,092.83
1200 x 800 x 25	2B3869007	999.51
1000 x 800 x 25	2B3769007	906.26
1000 x 1000 x 25	2B3669007	906.26
900 x 900 x 25	2B3569007	826.29

Acrylic



Easy

Superslim trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

		€ White
1000 x 700 x 65	276088000	319.49
900 x 900 x 65	276081000	280.76
900 x 750 x 65	276087000	277.50
800 x 800 x 65	276080000	259.66
750 x 750 x 65	276079000	241.81
Optional adjustable feet	290670000	63.44

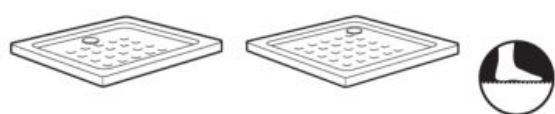


Easy Quadrant

Superslim quadrant trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

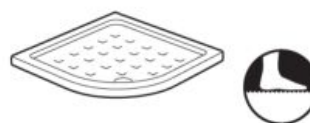
		€ White
900 x 900 x 65	276085000	292.78
800 x 800 x 65	276084000	267.77
750 x 750 x 65	276083000	251.54

Vitreous China shower trays



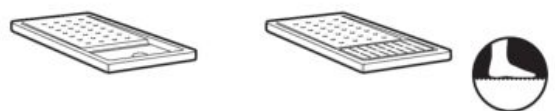
Easy

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		€ White
900 x 900 x 80 WSL	(13)	374790000	274.28
900 x 750 x 80 WSL	(13)	374791000	272.92
800 x 800 x 80 WSL	(13)	374793000	248.63
700 x 700 x 80 WSL	(13)	374796000	227.45
Waste 65ø		P0005900R	87.18



Easy Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		€ White
900 x 900 x 80 WSL	(13)	374792000	280.83
800 x 800 x 80 WSL	(13)	374794000	237.32
750 x 750 x 80 WSL	(13)	374795000	192.86
Waste 65ø		P0005900R	87.18



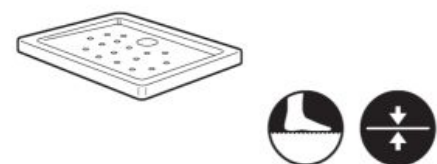
Malta Walk-In

Includes anti-slip 1400 x 700 x 80	Pallet Qty		€ White
With Wenge platform	(12)	373524000	523.04
No platform	(12)	373521000	484.29
Waste 90ø		506401900	95.00



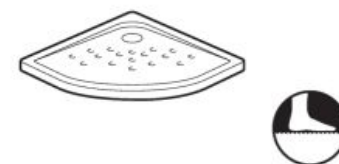
Happening

Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		€ White
1000 x 800 x 65 WSL	(12)	373565000	482.17
Waste 90ø		506401900	95.00
Optional teak wood platform WSL		291068000	500.74



Malta Superslim

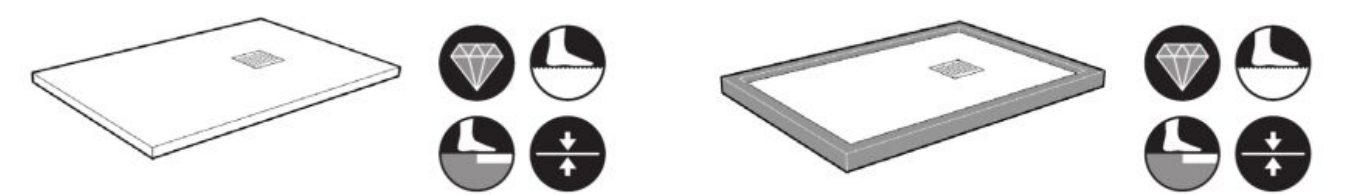
Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		€ White
1200 x 800 x 65	(12)	373516000	387.62
1200 x 750 x 65	(12)	373505000	372.94
1200 x 700 x 80	(10)	373513000	353.14
1000 x 800 x 65	(12)	373517000	347.80
1000 x 750 x 65	(12)	373506000	322.67
1000 x 700 x 80	(10)	373512000	305.19
900 x 700 x 80	(10)	373519000	299.47
Waste 90ø		506401900	95.00



Malta Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		€ White
1100 x 1100 x 65	(14)	373523000	420.51
1000 x 1000 x 45 WSL	(20)	373511000	400.53
900 x 900 x 45	(20)	373507000	383.37
Waste 90ø		506401900	95.00

Resin shower trays



Terran

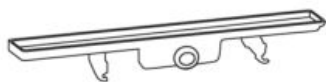
Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless			Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame		
Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain			Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain		
		€			€
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401...	1,216.33	1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441...	1,643.34
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001...	905.63	1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041...	1,229.27
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01...	815.21	1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41...	1,099.88
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401...	931.66	1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441...	1,242.21
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001...	815.21	1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041...	1,099.80
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01...	737.52	1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41...	983.42
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401...	724.62	1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441...	970.40
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001...	698.73	1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041...	918.68
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01...	659.93	1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41...	879.90
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401...	698.70	EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.35
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001...	659.93			
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.35			

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

In-Drain shower trays

The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



In-Drain Channel

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers.
To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available:
X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

		€
950 x 50	276091000	439.95
850 x 50	276153000	414.07
750 x 50	276090000	394.66
650 x 50	276089000	375.26

Plate X1

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

		€
950 x 50	276095000	67.29
850 x 50	276155000	64.69
750 x 50	276094000	62.11
650 x 50	276093000	59.53



Plate X2

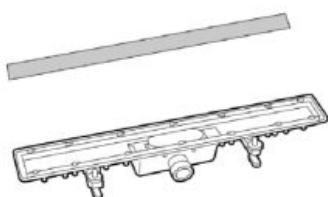
Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel.

		€
950 x 50	276098000	168.22
850 x 50	276154000	161.74
750 x 50	276097000	155.28
650 x 50	276096000	148.80

In-Drain Shower SQ

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet.

		€
113 x 113	276092000	258.78



In-Drain X3

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

		€
950 x 50	276131000	483.09
850 x 50	276130000	453.98
750 x 50	276129000	429.17
650 x 50	276128000	404.37

Mirrors, lighting and accessories



LUNA/DELIGHT



LUNA



DEIMOS



TWIN

			Chrome
152	Mirrors	Prisma	
152		Luna	
152		Iridia ^N	
153		Victoria-N	
153		Dama-N	
153		Deimos	
153		Victoria Basic	
154	Mirrored Cabinets	Luna	
154		Mini	
155	Lighting	Victoria Basic	
155		Delight	
155		Victoria-N	
155		Smartlight	
155		Starlight	
156	Demisters		
157	Accessories	Select	•
158		Hotel's	•
161		Twin	•
162		Victoria	•
163		Nuova	•
164		Carmen ^N	•
155	Furniture Accessories		

^N New

Pictograms



Reversible



LED Lighting



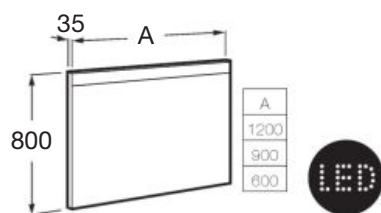
Lighting



VICTORIA

Mirrors

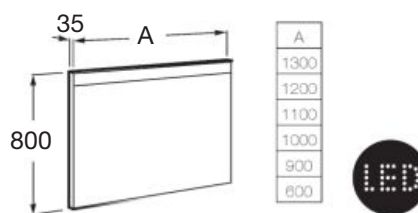
Prisma Basic



Basic LED mirrors		€
1200 x 800mm	812262000	481.30
1100 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812261000	376.10
900 x 800mm	812259000	368.05
800 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812258000	310.96
600 x 800mm	812257000	297.26

Requires mains connections.
Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.
Landscape installation only

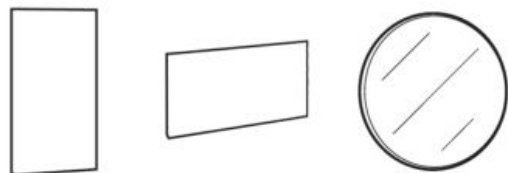
Prisma Comfort



Comfort LED mirrors		€
1300 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812277000	856.48
1200 x 800mm	812268000	778.58
1100 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812267000	691.11
1000 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812266000	664.07
900 x 800mm	812265000	637.02
800 x 800mm <small>N</small>	812264000	562.37
600 x 800mm	812263000	566.22

Requires mains connections.
Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.
Landscape installation only

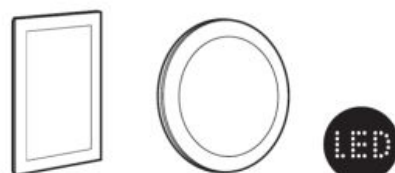
Luna



Mirrors		€
1300 x 900	812192000	323.79
1200 x 900	812191000	313.01
1100 x 900	812190000	301.20
1000 x 900	812189000	288.58
900 x 900	812188000	227.19
850 x 900	812187000	216.51
800 x 900	812117000	203.40
750 x 900	812185000	191.82
700 x 900	812184000	181.47
650 x 900	812183000	168.46
600 x 900	812182000	157.15
550 x 900	812181000	144.13
350 x 900	812180000	132.22
Circular		€
550ø	812193000	144.86
750ø	812194000	172.29

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Iridia

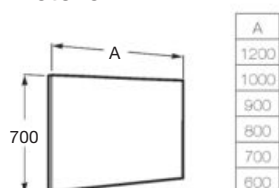


Mirrors		€
800mm <small>N</small>	812341000	647.06
600mm <small>N</small>	812340000	605.88
400mm <small>N</small>	812339000	588.24
1000mm <small>N</small>	812342000	705.88
Circular Mirrors		
800mm ø <small>N</small>	812337000	705.88
1000mm ø <small>N</small>	812338000	764.71

Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

Mirrors

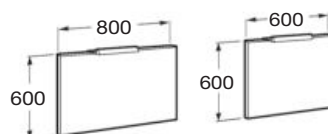
Victoria-N



Mirrors		€
1200 x 700mm	WSL	856663... 194.09
1000 x 700mm	WSL	856664... 105.75
900 x 700mm	WSL	856659... 100.54
800 x 700mm	WSL	856665... 95.33
700 x 700mm	WSL	856666... 79.71
600 x 700mm	WSL	856667... 60.04

Landscape installation only

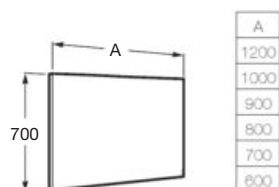
Victoria Basic



Mirrors		€
800 x 600mm	WSL	812229... 72.24
600 x 600mm	WSL	812228... 64.54

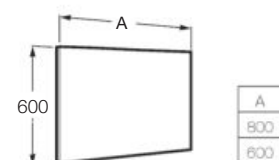
Can be hung portrait or landscape

Victoria-N



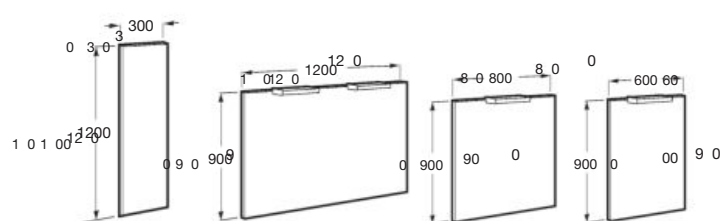
Mirrors		€
1200 X 700mm	N	812336406 194.09
1000 X 700mm	N	812335406 105.75
900 X 700mm	N	812334406 100.54
800 X 700mm	N	812333406 95.33
700 X 700mm	N	812332406 79.71
600 X 700mm	N	812331406 60.04

Victoria Basic



Mirrors		€
800 x 600mm	N	812328406 72.24
600 x 600mm	N	812326406 64.54

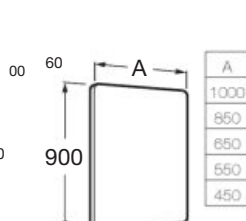
Deimos



Mirrors		€
300 x 1200mm (long body)		812195000 55.18
1200 x 900mm		812198000 110.35
800 x 900mm		812196000 82.76
600 x 900mm		812197000 68.98

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Dama-N

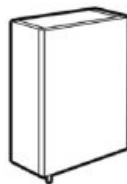
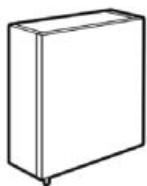


Mirrors		€
1000 x 900mm	WSL	812237000 186.19
850 x 900mm	WSL	812236000 167.57
650 x 900mm	WSL	812235000 147.40
550 x 900mm	WSL	812234000 135.77
450 x 900mm	WSL	812233000 116.38

Landscape installation only

Mirrored Cabinets

Luna



			€				€
500 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable glass shelves	856840...	271.26	400 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable glass shelves	856839...	256.98

Hinges can be positioned on the left or right

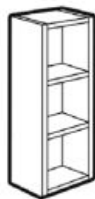
Hinges can be positioned on the left or right



RH



LH

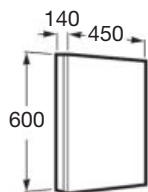


			€				€
200 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 LH soft-close door with integrated magnifying mirror (magnification x3) and 2 adjustable glass shelves	856841...	228.43	200 x 600	Shelf unit with 2 fixed wooden shelves	856842...	157.05
200 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 RH soft-close door with integrated magnifying mirror (magnification x3) and 2 adjustable glass shelves	856843...	228.43				

Luna: Finishes compatibility

	Gloss White 806	Textured Wenge 154	Textured Oak 155	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
Luna	•	•	•	•
Anima	•			•
Debba	•	•	•	•
Mini	•	•	•	
Prisma	•			•
The Gap-N	•			
Victoria Basic	•			
Victoria-N	•	•	•	•

Mini



			€
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692...	222.21

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Luna:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak

154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Mini:

154 Textured Wenge
156 Textured Grey

155 Textured Oak
806 Gloss White

Lighting

Victoria Basic



Mirror light		€
Chrome <small>WSL</small>	813049001	65.33

Light 813049001 will be superseded by 813082000 during 2018

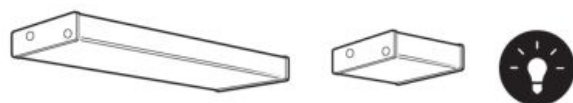
Delight (dual fixing)



LED mirror light		€
800	813055001	338.44
500	813054001	217.21
280	813053001	153.10
150	813052001	128.92

Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive
Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets

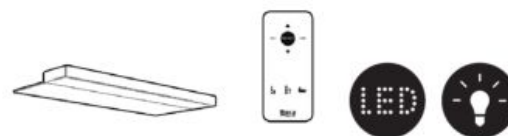
Victoria-N



Victoria-N mirror lights		€
250 <small>WSL</small>	813050001	60.04
90 <small>WSL</small>	813051001	42.37

Light 813050001 and 813051001 will be superseded by 813082000 during 2018

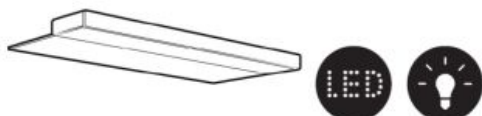
Smartlight for use with Deimos mirrors



		€
Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm	813072000	275.86
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm	813071000	206.92

Light requires mains connection

Delight for mirrored cabinets



LED mirror light		€
400 - Compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets only	813070000	173.27

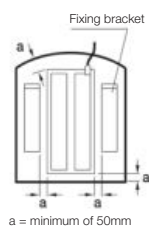
Light requires mains connection
Fixed with screws only

Starlight



Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors <small>N</small>		€
250	813082000	60.04

Demisters



Demister for mirrors

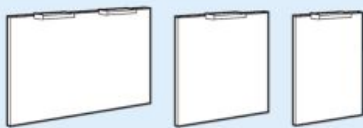
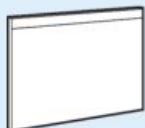

400 x 600 demister

812292000

87.06

€

Demister compatibility table

Mirror collection		Mirror size	Mirror reference
Deimos		1200 x 900	812198000
		800 x 900	812196000
		600 x 900	812197000
Prisma Basic		1200 x 800	812262000
		1100 x 800	812261000
		900 x 800	812259000
		800 x 800	812258000
		600 x 800	812257000
Luna		1300 x 900	812192000
		1200 x 900	812191000
		1100 x 900	812190000
		1000 x 900	812189000
		900 x 900	812188000
		850 x 900	812187000
		800 x 900	812117000
		750 x 900	812185000
		700 x 900	812184000
		650 x 900	812183000

Select



Robe hook

Chrome

816301001

€
50.74



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

816302001

€
141.71



Wall-mounted gel dispenser

Chrome

816304001

€
171.43



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

Chrome

816303001

€
129.46



Shelf

600 Chrome / Smoked Glass

816306001

€
141.71



Towel rails

600 Chrome

816311001

€
160.95

450 Chrome

816310001

135.87

300 Chrome

816309001

110.22



Toilet roll holder

Chrome

816307001

€
120.71



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder

Chrome

816305001

€
201.20

Hotel's


Robe hook

Chrome

816721001

 €
38.66

Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome / Glass

816371001

 €
65.31

Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome / Glass

816722001

 €
99.96

Wall-mounted tumbler

Chrome / Glass

816723001

 €
59.96

Wall-mounted toilet roll holder with cover

Chrome

816720001

 €
79.98

Wall-mounted toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome / Glass

816725001

 €
62.62

Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome

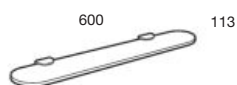
816383001

 €
49.13

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder

Chrome / Glass

816726001

 €
166.57

Shelf

Chrome / Glass

816372001

 €
139.95

Towel rails

750mm Chrome

816376001

 €
86.63

600mm Chrome

816729001
78.63

450mm Chrome

816728001
69.31

300mm Chrome

816727001
59.96

Double swivel towel rail

Chrome

816378001

 €
161.69

Towel rack

600mm Chrome

816379001

 €
219.91

Hotel's



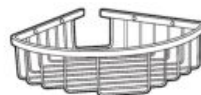
Double towel rail		€
Chrome	816386001	129.38



Towel ring		€
2100mm Chrome	816724001	82.62



Wall mounted container 300 x 120		€
Chrome	816730001	75.18



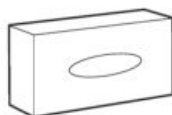
150 x 150 grated corner container/soap holder		€
Chrome	816401001	84.08



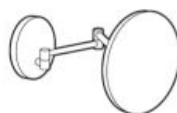
200 x 200 grated corner container/soap holder		€
Chrome	816731001	103.52



Clothes line		€
Chrome	815493001	51.76



Tissue holder		€
Chrome	815492001	71.18



Magnifying mirror		€
Chrome	816381001	129.39

Hotel's



Double robe hook

Chrome

815491001

€
37.76



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

815410001

€
58.39



Wall-mounted grated soap holder

Chrome

815413001

€
60.51



Wall-mounted corner grated soap holder

Chrome

815414001

€
64.68



Towel rails

600 Chrome

815422001

€
60.51

450 Chrome

815420001

€
54.26



Towel rail

400 Chrome

815429001

€
43.80



Towel ring

210 Ø Chrome

815425001

€
52.18



Toilet roll holder

Chrome

815437001

€
68.86



Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome

815436001

€
52.18



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder

Chrome

815480001

€
142.78



Waste paper pedal bin 3L

Chrome

815487001

€
94.14

Twin

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)



Robe hook

Chrome

816700001

28.55

€



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

816701001

42.82

€



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome

816703001

64.14

€



Toilet brush and holder

Chrome

816715001

79.95

€



Toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome

816712001

42.82

€



Towel rail

600 Chrome

816710001

62.81

€



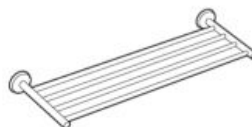
Towel ring

Chrome

816711001

45.68

€



Towel rack

Chrome

816707001

161.74

€

Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Victoria

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)


Robe hook

Chrome

816650001

€ 25.70


Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

816683001

€ 39.97


Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome

816677001

€ 99.30


Toilet brush and holder

Chrome

816666001

€ 79.95


Toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome

816663001

€ 39.97


Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome

816665001

€ 38.81


Towel rails

600 Chrome

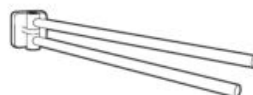
816656001

€ 54.26

400 Chrome

816654001

€ 50.46


Swivel towel rail

Chrome

816658001

€ 72.46


Towel rack

Chrome

816660001

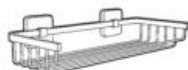
€ 148.80


Glass shelf (600)

Chrome

816661001

€ 72.46


Container

300 Chrome

816688001

€ 68.53


Corner container

Chrome

816685001

€ 59.97


Towel ring

Chrome

816659001

€ 42.82

Nuova



Robe hook

Chrome

816520001

24.65

€



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome / Glass

816521001

47.98

€



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome / Glass

816522001

86.63

€



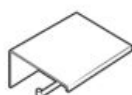
Wall-mounted tumbler

Chrome / Glass

816523001

45.31

€



Wall-mounted toilet roll holder with cover

Chrome

816529001

65.31

€



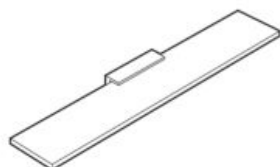
Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder

Chrome / Glass

816530001

127.95

€



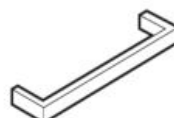
Shelf

600mm Chrome / Glass

816524001

99.96

€



Towel rails

600mm Chrome

816527001

59.98

€

400mm Chrome

816526001

53.31

300mm Chrome

816525001

46.66

Carmen

Coming Spring 2018

NEW

**Robe hook** N

Chrome

817001001

€
36.93**Wall-mounted soap dish** N

Chrome

817005001

€
66.25**Wall-mounted gel dispenser** N

Chrome

817006001

€
98.23**Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder** N

Chrome

817007001

€
71.75**Towel rail** N

550 chrome

817003001

€
78.54**Towel ring** N

Chrome

817002001

€
76.51**Toilet roll holder** N

Chrome

817004001

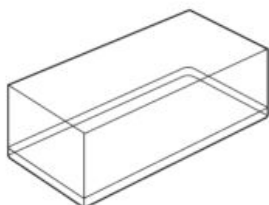
€
73.59**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder** N

Chrome

817008001

€
144.14

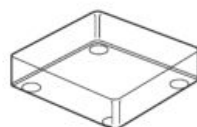
Furniture accessories



Large organiser box

208 x 100

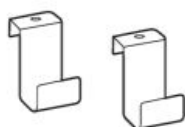
816820409

€
41.90

Small organiser box

90 x 90

816819409

€
14.78

Towel hooks for furniture

2 units included

816761001

€
117.79

Towel rail for furniture

402 x 75

816760001

€
127.41

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Commercial



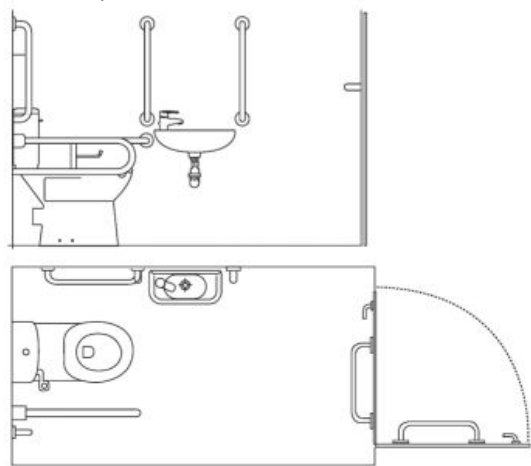
167	Doc M packs
168	Ambulant packs
169	Laura Access
170	Meridian Access
171	Access
172	Urinals
173	Cleaners' sink
173	Laundry sink
174	Electronic basin mixers
175	Self-closing mixers
176	Victoria Pro
177	RocaBox
178	Baths
180	Shower Trays

Request a copy of our
Commercial brochure today.

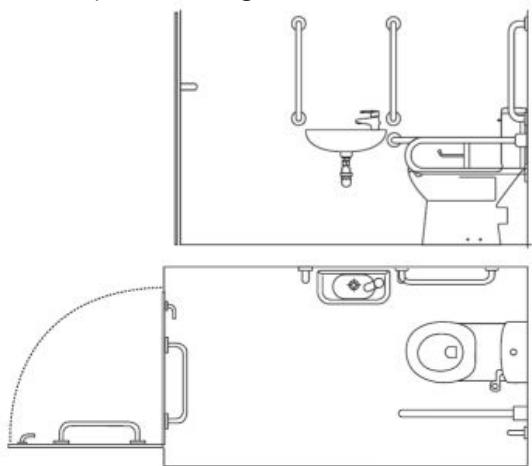


Laura Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Doc M pack with right hand basin



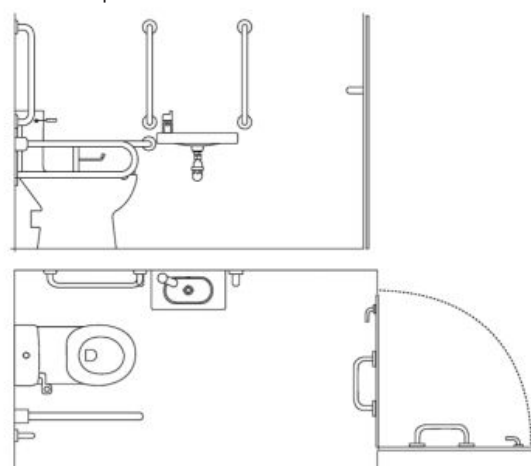
Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout	€	Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout	€
Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails		Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails	
0010020..	1,226.09	0010010..	1,226.09

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

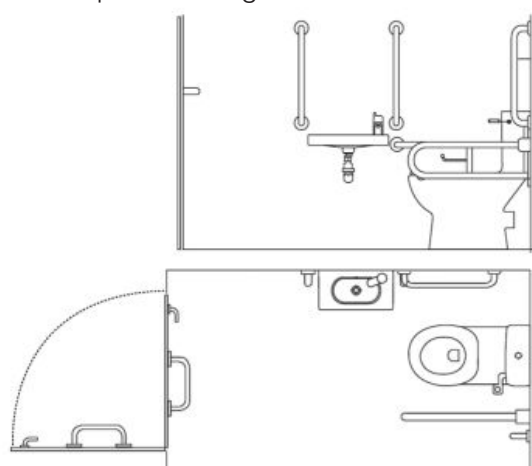
Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Meridian Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Doc M pack with right hand basin



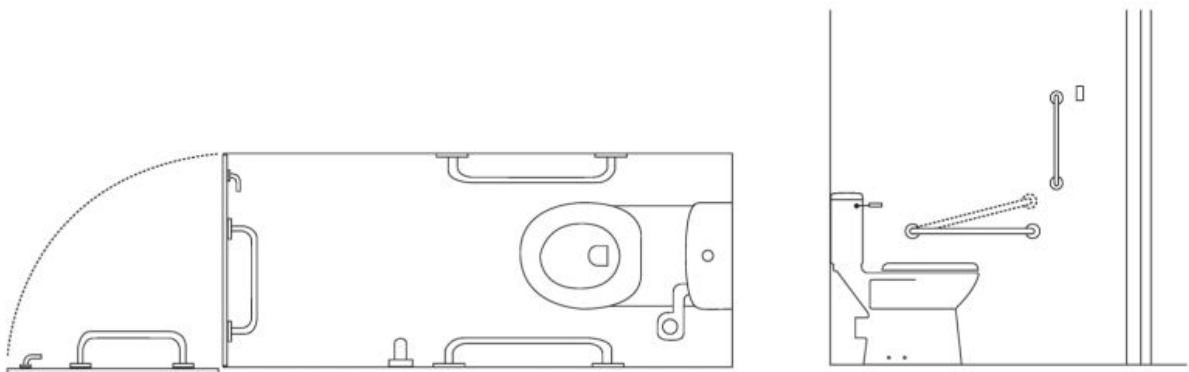
Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout	€	Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout	€
Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails		Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails	
0020020..	1,905.79	0020010..	1,905.79

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Laura Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack

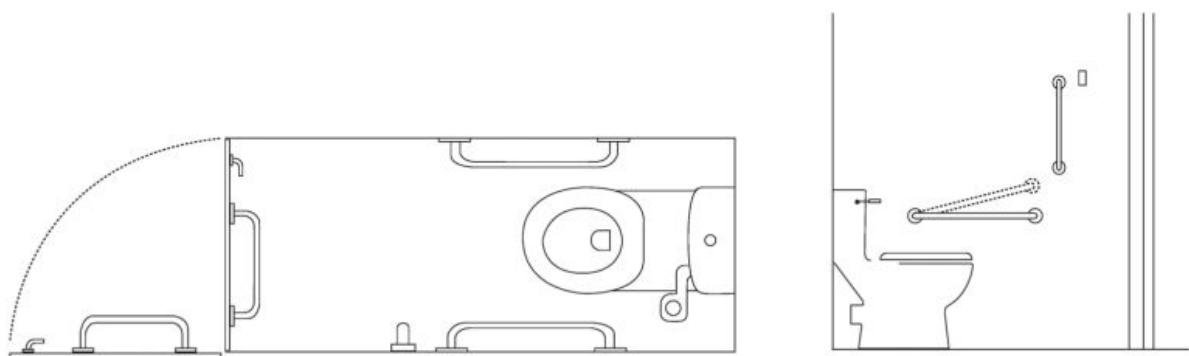


Pack includes:	€
Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails	
0030010..	771.63

Included in the Ambulant pack are four 600mm grab rails

Meridian Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack

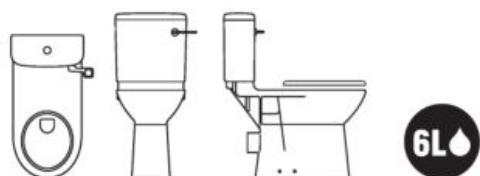


Pack includes:	€
Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails	
0040010..	1,122.14

Included in the Ambulant pack are three 600mm grab rails and one 450mm grab rail

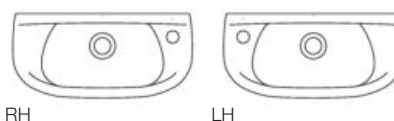
Laura Access

Close-coupled WC



	Pallet Qty		€ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	341232000	263.10
Pan	(6)	342238000	328.86
White seat		801300221	97.95
Blue seat		801300223	97.95
Grey seat		801300222	97.95
Cistern lever		00122A510	16.78
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	13.99

Basins



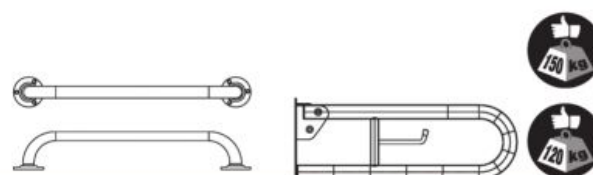
	Pallet Qty		€ White
Basin - 1 RH taphole	(32)	327231000	81.17
Basin - 1 LH taphole	(32)	327232000	81.17
Press-down waste (slotted)		D50010005	18.70
Bottle trap		506401614	50.10

Basin mixer



		€
Basin mixer	001234567	132.94
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96

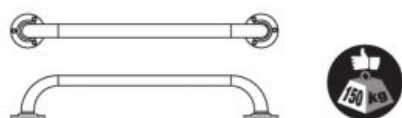
Grab rail packs



Pack includes five 600mm grab rails and one 800mm hinged grab rail

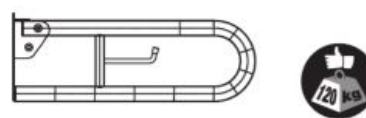
		€
White	001120014	174.92
Blue	001120016	174.92
Grey	001120018	174.92

Individual grab rails



		€
White - 600mm	001110014	22.39
Blue - 600mm	001110016	22.39
Grey - 600mm	001110018	22.39

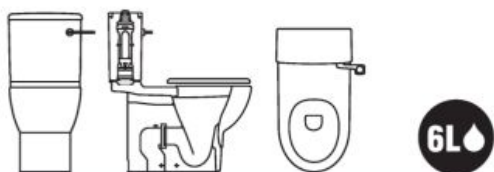
Hinged grab rails with toilet roll holder



		€
White - 800mm	001130014	62.98
Blue - 800mm	001130016	62.98
Grey - 800mm	001130018	62.98

Meridian Access

Close-coupled WC



	Pallet Qty		€ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	34124K000	418.42
Pan	(6)	34224H000	418.42
White seat		801300221	97.95
Blue seat		801300223	97.95
Grey seat		801300222	97.95
Cistern lever		00122A510	16.78
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	13.99

Basins



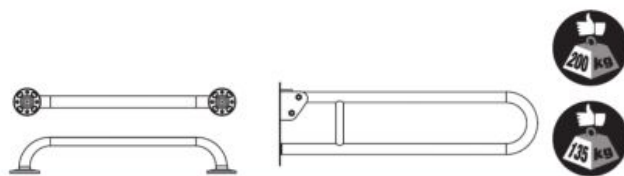
Compact wall-hung basins				Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit	550 x 320	RH	(16)	32724Y000		241.60
and 1 taphole	550 x 320	LH	(16)	32724Z000		241.60
Press-down waste (slotted)				D50010005		18.70
Bottle trap				506401614		50.10

Thermostatic basin mixer



		€
Thermostatic basin mixer with thermostatic Mixing valve and copper tails	001224568	412.83

Grab rail packs

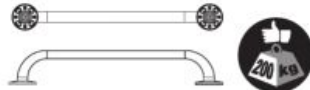


Pack includes four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one 800mm hinged grab rail			€
White	001120015		433.82
Blue	001120017		433.82
Grey	001120019		433.82

Individual grab rails

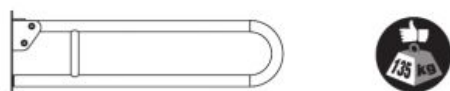


		€
White - 450mm	001140015	53.18
Blue - 450mm	001140017	53.18
Grey - 450mm	001140019	53.18



		€
White - 600mm	001110015	53.18
Blue - 600mm	001110017	53.18
Grey - 600mm	001110019	53.18

Hinged grab rails



		€
White - 800mm	001130015	167.94
Blue - 800mm	001130017	167.94
Grey - 800mm	001130019	167.94

Toilet roll holder



		€
White	001150015	34.99
Blue	001150017	34.99
Grey	001150019	34.99

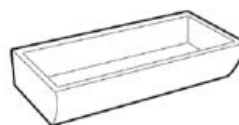
Access

Wall-hung basin

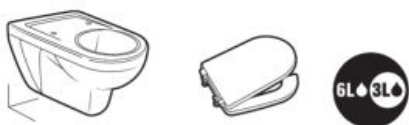


		Pallet Qty White only		€ White			Pallet Qty White only		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (no overflow)	640 x 550	(18)	327230000	161.74	With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	1000 x 450	(12)	368PB8000	504.64
					With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	600 x 450	(15)	368PB9000	252.32

Trough basin



Wall-hung WC



	Pallet Qty		€ White
Wall-hung extended projection 700mm box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(9)	346237000	408.32
Open ring seat with cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801230004	106.20
Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges (no open ring)	(5/box)	80123A004	106.20
Open ring seat with no cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	80123D004	97.94

This product is designed to give greater accessibility but it is not designed to comply with UK Doc M regulations.

Please see page 44 for our range of installations systems

Happening Kids' WC

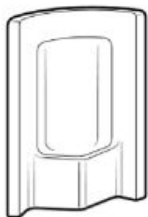


Kids' WC		€
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	347115000	258.78
Seat - White	801116004	77.63
Seat - Yellow	801116714	77.61

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Urinals

Site Frontal



	Pallet Qty		€ White
For concealed pipework	(8)	35960A000	455.37
For exposed pipework	(8)	35960B000	455.37
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	26.66

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Hall



	Pallet Qty		€ White
For concealed pipework	(16)	353623000	410.93
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	26.66

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Spun



	Pallet Qty		€ White
For concealed pipework	(12)	35314A000	355.42
Wall fixings		V0009400R	9.03
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	26.66

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Chic

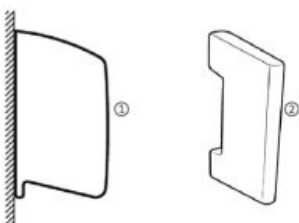


	Pallet Qty		€ White
For concealed pipework	(30)	35945A000	216.59
For exposed pipework	(30)	35945B000	216.59
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	26.66

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Dividers

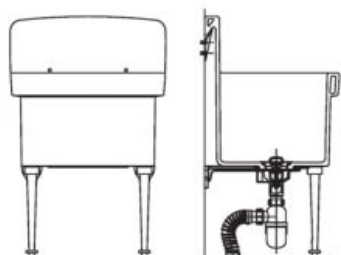


	Pallet Qty		€ White
① Wing divider	(27)	387090000	241.46
② Spun divider	(20)	387091000	144.38

Includes wall fixings

Cleaners' sink

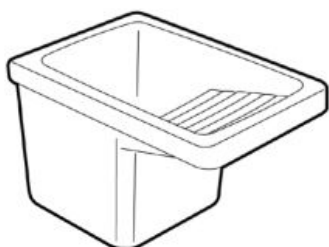
Hamito



	Pallet Qty		€ White	Pack		€
Sink and waste	(12)	371459000	279.88	Includes sink, grate, legs & brackets	037145555	599.73
Sink grate		037144000	159.94			
Leg (1 leg)		037145222	53.31			
Leg bracket (1 leg bracket)		037145111	26.66			

Laundry sink

Henares



Laundry Sink			€
600 x 390	368951001		258.78

Electronic basin mixers

M3-E



Electronic basin mixer

With external temperature control with 3/8" flexible supply hoses €

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5302C00	665.73
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5502C00	727.42



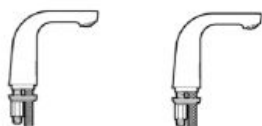
Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose €

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5602C00	634.01
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5702C00	724.62
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

L20-E



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose €

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5609C00	323.50
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	355.85
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft-E



Electronic basin mixer

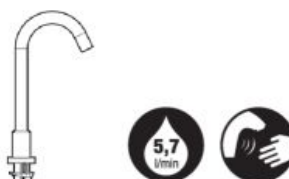
Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A4243C00	388.17
Powered by mains	5A4343C00	427.01

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96
---------------------------	------------------	---------------

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A3143C00	414.06
Powered by mains	5A3943C00	452.87

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96
---------------------------	------------------	---------------

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor €

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.	5A5643C00	433.47
Powered by mains.	5A5743C00	472.27

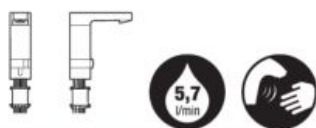
Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96
---------------------------	------------------	---------------

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Electronic basin mixers

L90-E



Electronic basin mixer External temperature control and 3/8" flexible supply hoses.			€
Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5301C00	667.21	
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5501C00	744.77	



Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose			€
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5601C00	627.55	
Powered by mains	5A5701C00	666.37	
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve			
	001224567	104.96	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

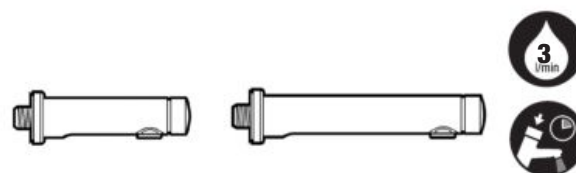
Self-closing mixers

Avant



Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer			€
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A4279C00	388.17	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96	

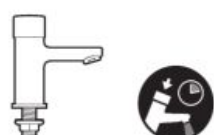
To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall mounted self close (non-concussive) Basin mixer			€
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7879C00	414.07	
Long spout - single temperature (190mm)	5A7979C00	452.89	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Sprint



Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer			€
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A4224C00	232.91	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Self close (non-concussive) built-in shower mixer			€
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A2624C00	323.48	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



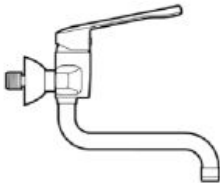
Self close (non-concussive) wall mounted basin mixer			€
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7824C00	258.78	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	104.96	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Victoria Pro

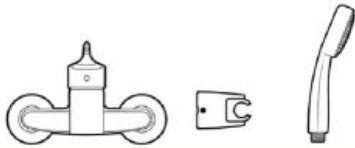
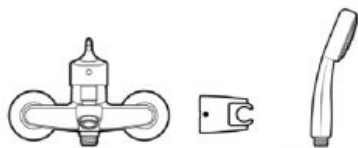


Basin mixers



Basin mixer			Wall-mounted basin mixer		
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses			With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection		
Chrome	5A3123C00	129.40 €	Chrome	5A7623C00	239.36 €

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer			Wall-mounted shower mixer		
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection			With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		
Chrome	5A0123C02	174.67 €	Chrome	5A2023C02	135.86 €

RocaBox



RocaBox

€

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

525869403

93.76

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0B90C00	Atlas built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	107
5A2B90C00	Atlas built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	107
5A0B31C00	Esmal built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	105
5A2B31C00	Esmal built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	105
5A0B01C00	L90 built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	93
5A2B01C00	L90 built in shower mixer	1		•	93
5A0C01C00	L90-T built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		93
5A2C01C00	L90-T built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		93
5A0B11C00	Lanta Built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	100
5A2B11C00	Lanta Built in bath or shower valve	1		•	100
5A0C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath-shower mixer N	2	•		120
5A2C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath or shower mixer N	1	•		120
5A0B27C00	Logica-N built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	101
5A2B27C00	Logica-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	101
5A0B68C00	M2-N built in bath shower mixer	2		•	95
5A2B68C00	M2-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	95
5A0B96C00	Naia built in bath shower mixer N	2		•	102
5A2B96C00	Naia built in bath or shower mixer N	1		•	102
5A0C09C00	T-1000 built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		119
5A2C09C00	T-1000 built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		119
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built in bath-shower mixer N	2	•		120
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built in bath or shower mixer N	1	•		120
5A0B50C00	Thesis built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	121
5A2B50C00	Thesis built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	121

Steel baths



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	494.02
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237743000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	494.02
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	484.29
Grips and legset:				€
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.48
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60



Contesa Body Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	237955000	552.10
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	(13)	237965000	511.43
Legset:				€
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60

Legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237753000	484.29
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	484.29
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	475.46
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237363000	475.46
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	484.29
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	475.46
Legset:				€
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	14.60

Legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€
				White
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	213100001	323.50

Steel baths



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	175.57
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	163.16
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	175.57
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	163.16
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	175.57
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	163.16
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	175.57
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	163.16
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	175.57
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	163.16
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2360J0000	175.57
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	163.16
Legsets:				€
Type 1 cradle legset for 700 width baths WSL			033570000	44.87
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Bolt on legset			291028000	16.31

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374L3000	181.92
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2374M3000	170.38
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374L2000	181.92
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2374M2000	170.38
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2375L3000	181.92
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2375M3000	170.38
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2376L3000	181.92
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2376M3000	170.38
Grips and legsets:				€
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	24.48
Type 1 cradle legset for 700 width baths WSL			033570000	44.87
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Bolt on legset			291028000	16.31

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	214.94
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(24)	221572000	214.94
Legsets and panels:				€
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Bolt on legset			291028000	16.31
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	137.47
Low height end panel (430 high)			015070000	91.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately

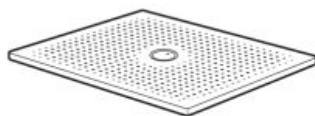


Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		€ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	241.79
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	241.79
Grips, legsets and panels:				€
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	24.48
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	14.60
Bolt on legset			291028000	16.31
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	137.47
Low height end panel (430 high)			015070000	91.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Shower Trays



In Floor - steel shower tray

Superslim trays includes anti-slip, sound proofing pads and 90° waste

		€
1400 x 800 x 25	2B4069007	1,092.83
1400 x 700 x 25	2B3969007	1,092.83
1200 x 800 x 25	2B3869007	999.51
1000 x 800 x 25	2B3769007	906.26
1000 x 1000 x 25	2B3669007	906.26
900 x 900 x 25	2B3569007	826.29



Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

		€
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401...	1,216.33
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001...	905.63
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01...	815.21
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401...	931.66
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001...	815.21
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01...	737.52
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401...	724.62
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001...	698.73
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01...	659.93
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401...	698.73
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001...	659.93
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.35

Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

		€
1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441...	1,643.34
1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041...	1,229.27
1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41...	1,099.88
1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441...	1,242.21
1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041...	1,099.80
1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41...	983.42
1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441...	970.40
1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041...	918.68
1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41...	879.90
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.35

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product



Inspirational Products (Group 3)

For appointed Inspirational Dealers





HALL



INSPIRA

Innovative WCs

- 184 W+W
- 184 In-Tank
- 185 In-Wash

Bathroom Collections

- 186 Inspira
- 191 Aire
- 193 Element
- 194 Khroma
- 195 Hall

Installation Systems

- 197 Duplo WC Smart N

Basins and Furniture

- 198 Anima
- 198 Stratum-N

Brassware

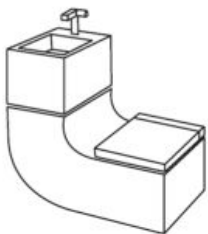
- 200 Element

Baths

- 201 Element

N New

Innovative WCs



W+W - Designers: Gabriele and Oscar Buratti

Washbasin and WC		€
Featuring Roca's water reuse technology		White
Basin, Singles-Pro basin mixer, waste, WC, 6/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat, wall-hung frame, all fixings and flexible hoses	893020001	3,702.51

W+W is the fusion of washbasin and WC in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap, it is the logical choice when sustainability and excellent design are key. At the forefront of design and innovation, W+W filters the water from the basin and reuses it to flush the WC. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.



In-Tank WC

Wall-hung		€
Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat		White
With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	893302000	1,388.45
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	893301000	1,665.86
Back-to-wall		€
Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat		White
	893303000	1,388.45

The unique In-Tank WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Innovative WCs

NEW


IN-WASH INSPIRA WALL-HUNG WC



IN-WASH INSPIRA CLOSE-COUPLED WC


 In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC **N**

Wall-hung WC		€ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002	2,351.64
Duplo WC Smart	890090800	323.53

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.


 In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC **N**

Close-coupled WC		€ White
Smart Close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002	2,704.56

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

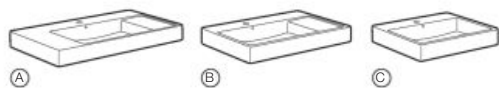
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

N New

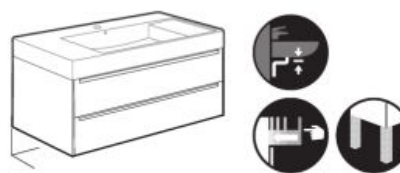
Inspira

NEW



Wall-hung basins made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	A	1000 x 490 (15)	32752A000*	517.89
	B	800 x 490 (18)	32752B000*	405.02
	C	600 x 490 (32)	32752C000*	345.26



1000 base unit with 2 drawers Compatible with wall-hung basins

			€
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,075.63
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,022.51
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,075.63
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

800 base unit with 2 drawers Compatible with wall-hung basins

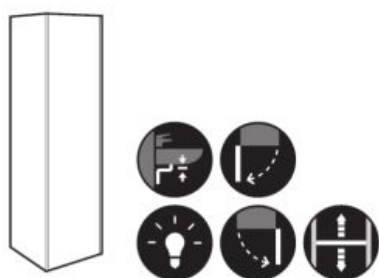
			€
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	883.08
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	816.69
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	883.08
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

600 base unit with 2 drawers Compatible with wall-hung basins

			€
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	770.21
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	730.37
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	770.21
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Optional:

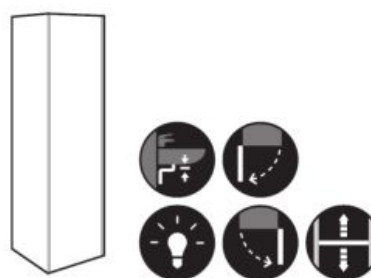
Optional legs (pair)	816815339	53.12
----------------------	-----------	-------



Column unit - Left hand opening

With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves
1600 x 300 x 400

		€
Gloss white finish	857004806	1,261.54
City oak finish	857004402	1,195.14
City oak dark mirror finish	857004403	1,261.54



Column unit - Right hand opening

With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves
1600 x 300 x 400

		€
Gloss white finish	857034806	1,261.54
City oak finish	857034402	1,195.14
City oak dark mirror finish	857034403	1,261.54

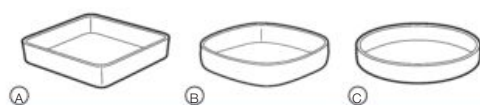
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

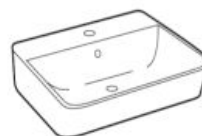
¹ Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Inspira



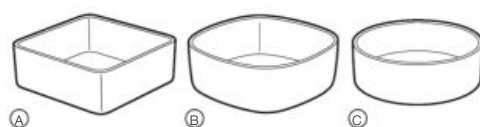
In Countertop basins ^N made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty		€ White
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	327534000	467.90
550 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	327504000	467.90
550 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	327527000	467.90



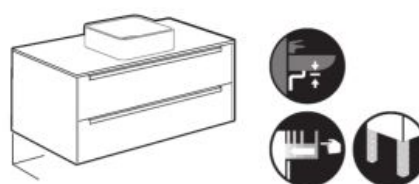
Semi-recessed basin ^N made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty White only		€ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753S000	455.26



On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty		€ White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	327532000	331.99
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	327502000	331.99
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	327523000	331.99
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	327530000	451.50
500 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	327500000	451.50
500 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	327520000	451.50



1000 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,075.63
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012806[†]	318.71
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,022.51
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402[†]	318.71
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,075.63
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402[†]	318.71
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

800 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	883.08
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011806[†]	312.06
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	816.69
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402[†]	312.06
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	883.08
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402[†]	312.06
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	770.21
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010806[†]	232.38
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	730.37
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402[†]	232.38
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	770.21
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402[†]	232.38
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Optional:

Optional legs (pair)	816815339	53.12
----------------------	------------------	--------------

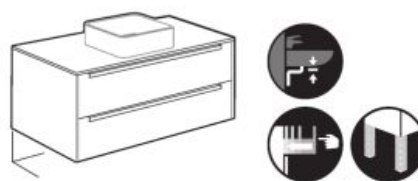
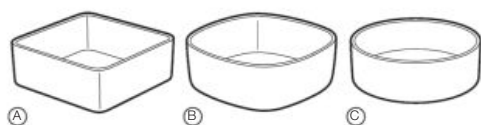
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

[†] Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Inspira



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty		€ White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	32753R000	345.26
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	32750R000	345.26
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	32752R000	345.26

1000 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,075.63
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020806[†]	318.67
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028806[†]	318.67
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	1,022.51
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402[†]	318.67
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402[†]	318.67
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,075.63
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402[†]	318.67
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402[†]	318.67
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

800 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	883.08
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019806[†]	312.03
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027806[†]	312.03
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	816.69
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019402[†]	312.03
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027402[†]	312.03
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	883.08
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019402[†]	312.03
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027402[†]	312.03
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins

			€
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	770.21
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018806[†]	232.36
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026806[†]	232.36
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	730.37
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402[†]	232.36
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402[†]	232.36
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	770.21
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402[†]	232.36
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402[†]	232.36
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.82

Optional:

Optional legs (pair)	816815339	53.12
----------------------	------------------	--------------

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

[†] Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Inspira

NEW


In-Wash Wall-hung WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	(2) 803060002	2,351.64
Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.	890090800	323.53



In-Wash Close-coupled WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Smart Close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button.	(2) 803061002	2,704.56



Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 342527000	446.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 341520000	331.99
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152200B	199.19



Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 342537000	467.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 341520000	331.99
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80153200B	225.75



Round compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 342528000	464.78
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 341520000	331.99
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152C00B	199.19



Round back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 347527000	464.78
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152200B	199.19

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18) 346527000	557.74
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152200B	199.19

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Round compact wall-hung WC N	Pallet Qty	€ White
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18) 346528000	581.71
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152C00B	199.19

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

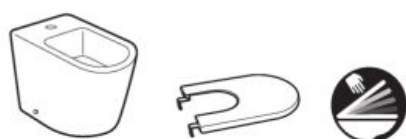
N New

Inspira

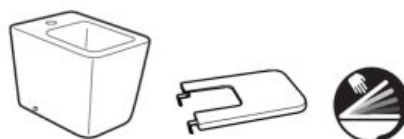


Square wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	346537000	584.29
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	225.75

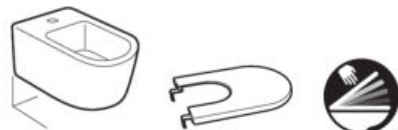
Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



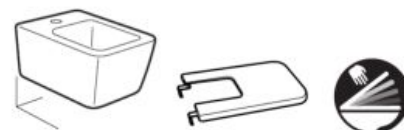
Round back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357527000	318.71
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80652200B	159.36



Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357537000	424.94
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	185.92



Round wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357525000	371.82
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80652200B	159.36



Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357535000	371.82
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	185.92

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Aire



Square wall-hung basin				Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 480	(28)	3270F1000		258.78
Pedestal		(24)	3370F0000		109.99
Semi-pedestal		(30)	3370F1000		116.45

Round wall-hung basin				Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 480	(28)	3270F2000		226.42
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450	(28)	3270F3000		200.56
Pedestal		(24)	3370F0000		109.99
Semi-pedestal		(30)	3370F1000		116.45



Cloakroom wall-hung basin				Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 360	(32)	3270F4000		283.06
Pedestal		(24)	3370F0000		109.99
Semi-pedestal		(30)	3370F1000		116.45



Close-coupled WC				Pallet Qty	€ White
Box rim WC pan (open back) with floor-fixing kit		(16)	3420F7000		297.62
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button		(24)	3410FC000		245.86
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	801B9200U		97.05

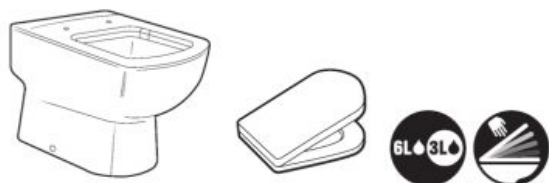
Compact close-coupled WC				Pallet Qty	€ White
Box rim WC pan (moulded back-to-wall) with floor fixing kit		(16)	3420F9000		349.37
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button		(28)	3410FD000		245.86
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover		(5/box)	801B9200U		97.05

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

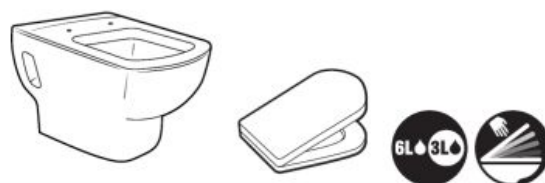
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Aire



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
WC pan with floor fixing kit	(20)	3470F7000	336.43
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B9200U	97.05

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		€ White
WC pan	(27)	3460F7000	543.47
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B9200U	97.05

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(20)	3570F4000	232.91
Lacquered bidet cover (open back)	(5/box)	806B9000U	97.05



Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole (moulded back to wall)	(12)	3570F7000	284.67
Lacquered bidet cover (open back)	(5/box)	806B9000U	97.05



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		€ White
Over rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	3570F5000	498.18
Lacquered bidet cover	(5/box)	806B9000U	97.05

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Element

Designer: David Chipperfield



Wall-hung or on countertop basin 600 x 505	Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing kit (no taphole)	(8)	327570000* 544.77
		€ Chrome
Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer (excludes waste) WSL	5A3562C00	212.68



Wall-hung or on countertop basin 600 x 505	Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	(8)	327571000* 582.13



On countertop basins	Pallet Qty	€ White
700 x 380 - no taphole	(12)	327572000 607.20
550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	327576000 420.56



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(9)	342577000 867.43
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341570000 555.23
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801572004 223.21



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346577000 640.51
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801572004 223.21



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347577000 729.94
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801572004 223.21

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidets	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (no taphole)	(12)	357574000 456.78
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357577000 456.78
		€ Chrome
Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer for bidet without taphole (excludes waste) WSL	5A6462C00	212.68



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with wall fixing kit (no taphole)	(16)	357575000 796.20
		€ Chrome
Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer (excludes waste) WSL	5A6462C00	212.68



One-piece bath	€ White
1800 x 800 One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - OTH	248158001 3,323.94



Recessed bath	€ White
1800 x 800 Bath - OTH For recessed installation	247704000 1,324.58

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung and back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

Khroma

Designer: Erwin Himmel
Colours: Vincent Gregoire



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	€ White
With wall fixing and 1 taphole	800 x 480 (6)	327650000* 458.19
	700 x 480 (6)	327651000* 424.89
	600 x 480 (6)	327652000* 383.21
Pedestal	(24)	337650000 199.93
Semi-pedestal	(20)	337652000 233.24



On countertop basin	Pallet Qty	€ White
750 x 400 - no taphole	(6)	327655000 374.88



On countertop basins	Pallet Qty	€ White
550 x 405 - 1 taphole	(16)	327653000 265.63
400 x 400 - no taphole	(12)	327654000 233.24



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(6)	342657000 649.79
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(20)	341650000 391.55
Cushioned cistern front (Passion Red)		80165AF3T 258.26
Lacquered cistern front (White only)		80165A004 258.26
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T 299.89
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004 249.90

See page 60 for compatible Heima furniture



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with fixing kit	(12)	346657000 601.69
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T 299.89
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004 249.90

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(6)	347657000 633.13
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T 299.89
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004 249.90

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(9)	357657000 474.83
Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T 283.23
Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004 233.24



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	€ White
Over-rim bidet with fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357655000 566.48
Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T 283.23
Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004 233.24

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

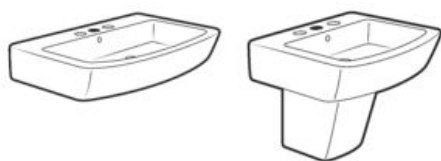
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung/back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section.

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

Hall



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	750 x 495	(18)	32762G000*	437.12
	650 x 495	(12)	327621000*	387.62
	550 x 485	(10)	327881000*	341.21
Pedestal		(20)	337620000	179.30
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337621000	138.31

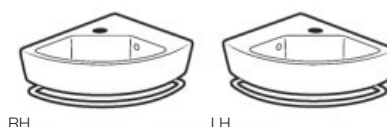
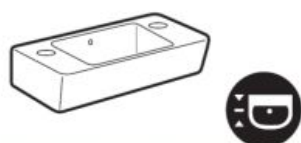
Wall-hung or on countertop asymmetrical basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit 650 x 420 and 1 taphole		(12)	327620000*	387.62
Pedestal		(20)	337620000	179.30
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337621000	138.31
Towel rail for asymmetrical basins			840597001	80.67



On countertop basins		Pallet Qty		€ White
0 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882000	326.39
1 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882CT0	326.39

Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 385	(16)	327624000	160.50

Glazed on rear



Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole	500 x 250	(24)	325883000	160.50
1 RH taphole		(24)	325883RH0	160.50
1 LH taphole		(24)	325883LH0	160.50

Corner basin		Pallet Qty		€ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	RH 350 x 430	(16)	327622000	140.40
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH 350 x 430	(16)	327623000	140.40
Towel rail for corner basin			840628001	130.25

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handling of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 €102.15

Hall



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€	White
① Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342628000	434.24
② Box-rim pan with floor fixing kit (open back for turn trap)	(12)	342627000	434.24
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34162C000	352.00
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	152.95



ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	€	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34262S000	434.24
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34162D000	352.00
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	152.95



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€	White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	34662E000	537.00
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80162C004	152.95



Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	€	White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346627000	588.75
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	152.95
Lacquered seat with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801620004	160.57

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	€	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347627000	484.29
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	152.95

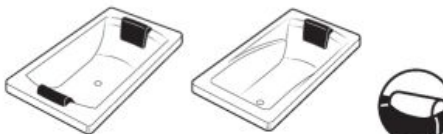


Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	€	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357624000	251.41
Cover		806620004	126.33

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	€	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	357625000	421.17
Cover		806620004	126.33



Acrylic baths			€	White
Double-ended bath with 2 headrests - OTH	1800 x 800	248163000	802.96	
Bath with headrest - OTH	1700 x 750	248162000	679.76	

Legs included

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

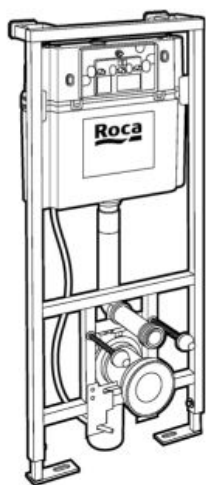
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung and back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section

NEW

Installation systems for WCs



Duplo WC Smart (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for Smart wall-hung WCs N €

For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only **890090800 323.53**
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

- Includes:
- Concealed cistern - 110mm depth
 - Frame
 - Fixings
 - WC fixing point of 180mm
 - 1/2" water supply
 - 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

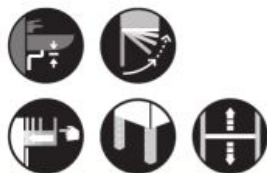
Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1 operating panels
110mm horizontal waste **892028000 7.60**

Please see page 50 for our range of compatible operating panels

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Basins and furniture

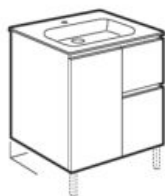
Anima



1000mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit				€
1000 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	1000 x 450	856929806	531.18	
1000 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 450	856929...	557.73	
Compatible Basins				
Square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	248.30	
Oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	271.73	
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.84	
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



800mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit				€
800 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	800 x 450	856928806	487.35	
800 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	800 x 450	856928...	497.98	
Compatible Basins				
Square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	206.92	
Oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	226.44	
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.84	
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



600mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit				€
600 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	600 x 450	856927806	446.18	
600 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	600 x 450	856927...	464.78	
Compatible Basins				
Square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	179.32	
Oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	194.09	
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.84	
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.82	



1500mm 2 door column unit				€
1500 column unit with 2 doors - Gloss White finish	1500 x 346	856931806	371.82	
1500 column unit with 2 doors	1500 x 346	856931...	391.74	
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.84	

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

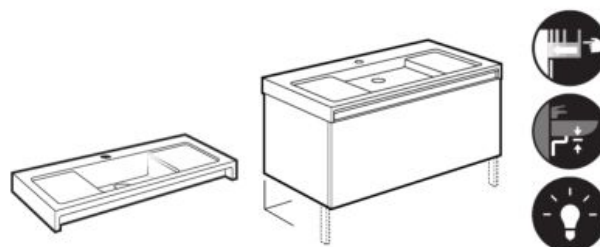
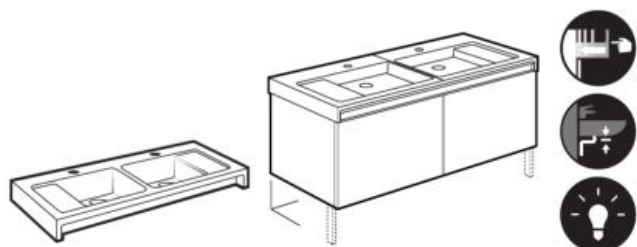
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

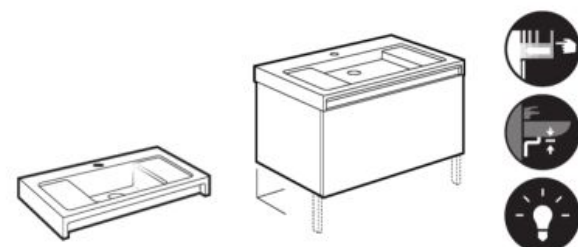
Anima:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
156 Textured Grey

Basins and furniture

Stratum-N



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl			Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		
		€ White			€ White
1300 x 500	327630000	619.90	1100 x 500	327631000	416.50
Base unit for double basin N			Base unit for 1100 basin N		
		€			€
Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers 1280 x 500	857134...	1,937.19	Base unit with 1 soft-close drawer 1085 x 500	857133...	1,769.35
208mm x 100mm organiser box	816820409	41.90	208mm x 100mm organiser box	816820409	41.90
Optional legs (pair)	816811336	51.76	Optional legs (pair)	816811336	51.76
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82	EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole			Column unit		
		€ White			€ White
900 x 500	327632000	377.76	1400 x 309	856989...	841.08
Base unit for 900 basin N					
		€			
Base unit with 1 soft-close drawer 885 x 500	857132...	1,259.16			
Optional legs (pair)	816811336	51.76			
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.82			

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Stratum-N:
396 Yosemite N 806 Gloss White N

N New

Brassware



Element

Basin mixer



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer WSL

With aerator (excludes waste) and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A3562C00** 212.68 €

Bidet mixer



Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer WSL

With swivel flow regulator (excludes waste) and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A6462C00** 212.68 €

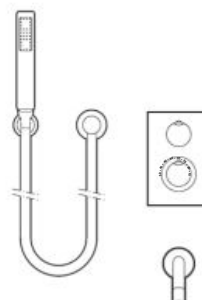
Bath-shower mixers



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer WSL

With diverter-flow regulator to supply shower arm, movable high-flow shower head, 1/2" wall-mounted bath filler and 1/2" water connection

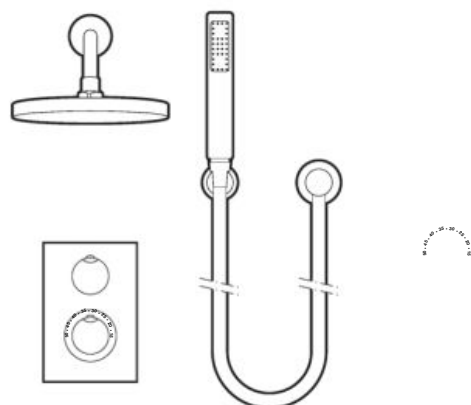
Chrome **5A2862C00** 1,071.09 €



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer WSL

With diverter-flow regulator to supply 1/2" wall-mounted bath filler, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, fixed bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2762C00** 726.55 €



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer WSL

With diverter-flow regulator to supply shower arm, movable high-flow shower head, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, fixed bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2962C00** 1,098.68 €

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

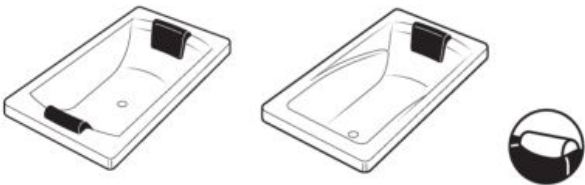
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

WSL While Stocks Last

Acrylic baths



Element



Hall

Spare parts





PUSH BUTTON

W+W

204	Bathroom Collections (VC)
208	In-Wash Inspira Wall-hung WC
209	In-Wash Inspira Close-coupled WC
210	W+W
211	In-Tank
211	– Wall-hung
212	– Back-to-wall
213	– Frames
214	Duplo Installation Systems
214	– WC Smart
215	– Duplo WC
216	– WC Compact
217	– WC L
218	Basic Installation Systems
218	– Basic Tank LH
218	– Tank L
219	Duplo Bidet
221	Duplo WC L
222	Basic WC Compact
223	Basic Tank Compact
224	Basic Tank L
225	Duplo Basin
226	Basic Bidet
227	Pro 820
228	Operating Panels
230	Hinges and fixings
232	Miscellaneous spare parts
232	– Shower trays
232	– Basins
232	– Flow restrictors
232	– Installation systems
232	– Cartridges
233	– Baths
233	– Miscellaneous items

Spare parts

Element

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	80.90
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.84
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.13
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039000	V0020200R	43.00

Carmen

	New Code	€
1/2" cable and lever kit	822893900	90.86
Blanking off plug for side of cistern	V0012600R	1.69
Cistern fixing kit	V0036000R	21.99
Blanking off plug	V0037100R	2.74
Floor fixing kit	V0009400R	9.03
Inlet pipe kit	V0037400R	11.00
Diaphragm washer	V0037800R	10.37

Khroma

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	822867001	822867001	92.56
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	24.75
D3D dual flush valve	822023100	822023100	27.51
Dual flush push button	822034101	822034101	49.13
Cistern fixing kit	822097100	822097100	17.22
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.13
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039500	822039500	43.00

New Classical

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850001	H0004900R	80.88
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.84
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	9.05
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.13

Happening

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	80.90
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.84
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	6.13
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.72

Inspira - Round/Square

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	-	822923001	90.85
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	24.75
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	-	822507100	21.99
Floor fixing kit for WC pans and bidets		822503110	6.43
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit		822039L00	45.14
Wall-hung basin fixing kit		527002510	8.57

Spare parts

Hall

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres (1/2")	822864901	822864901	80.90
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	822870301	822870301	25.41
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	6.13
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.72
Urinal wall fixings	822039900	V0017000R	55.64

Meridian-N

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868301	822868301	80.90
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	822038100	V0015400R	7.55
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Compact:			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868801	822868801	79.11
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63

Senso

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850901	822850901	72.14
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.84
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	9.05
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	6.13
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.72

Aire

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack (standard cistern)	-	822942901	90.86
Complete cistern fittings pack (compact cistern)	-	822943001	90.86

Spare parts

Dama-N

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822885301	822885301	72.15
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve (white blue)	822024000	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	16.53
Plastic cistern kit	822503000	822503000	21.62
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	8.57
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.72
Compact semi-pedestal fixing kit	527003010	V0007600R	6.13
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit	527004714	V0010900R	7.43
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.03
Inner insert for shell cistern		V0012800R	24.83

Senso Compact

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822863801	822863801	80.90
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	822876301	822876301	56.00
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	035501234	30.59
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	822095000	V0007300R	6.16
Chrome-plated covers to suit semi-pedestal without towel rail (pair)	526801314	V0012600R	1.69
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	6.13
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.72

The Gap

	Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822874001	82287430F	61.43
1/2" inlet valve (black)	822010300	H0010800R	24.75
Flush valve (black)	822024000	H0010100R	34.87
Cistern fixing kit	822028200	V0016800R	5.79
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.03
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0010500R	17.84
34147C00F Spares			
1/2" inlet valve (black)	N/A	H0010800R	24.75
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0010100R	34.87
Push button	N/A	H0010500R	17.84

The Gap Rimless (CleanRim)

	Old Code	New Code	€
Flush valve	N/A	H0009200R	34.87
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0007800R	24.75
Drop valve fixing kit	N/A	V0014900R	6.13
Dual flush push button	N/A	H0001800R	16.53
Pan to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0007500R	8.57
Cistern to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0014700R	3.72
Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	2.93

Laura Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	€
Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	24.75
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	19.20
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026900R	18.47
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	9.03
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A510	16.78
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	13.99

Meridian Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	€
Inlet valve	N/A	H0007800R	24.75
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	19.20
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026600R	21.99
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	9.03
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A510	16.78
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	13.99

Spare parts

Nexo

	Old Code	New Code	€		Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822850C01	822850C01	89.15	34199C00F Spares			
Complete compact cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822878301	822878301	80.86	Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822893301	82289330F	121.26
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	24.75	1/2" inlet valve (black)	N/A	H0010800R	24.75
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	34.87	Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0009900R	34.87
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.84	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0010400R	16.53
Cistern fixing kit	822026200	V0033700R	11.24	Cistern fixing kit	822503200	V0021700R	11.02
Compact cistern fixing kit	822095100	822095100	5.79	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63	34199D00F Spares			
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0007600R	6.13	Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres (for use with cistern 34199D00F)	N/A	82289370F	121.32
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	N/A	822039G00	19.99	Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	8.57
				Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.03

Debba

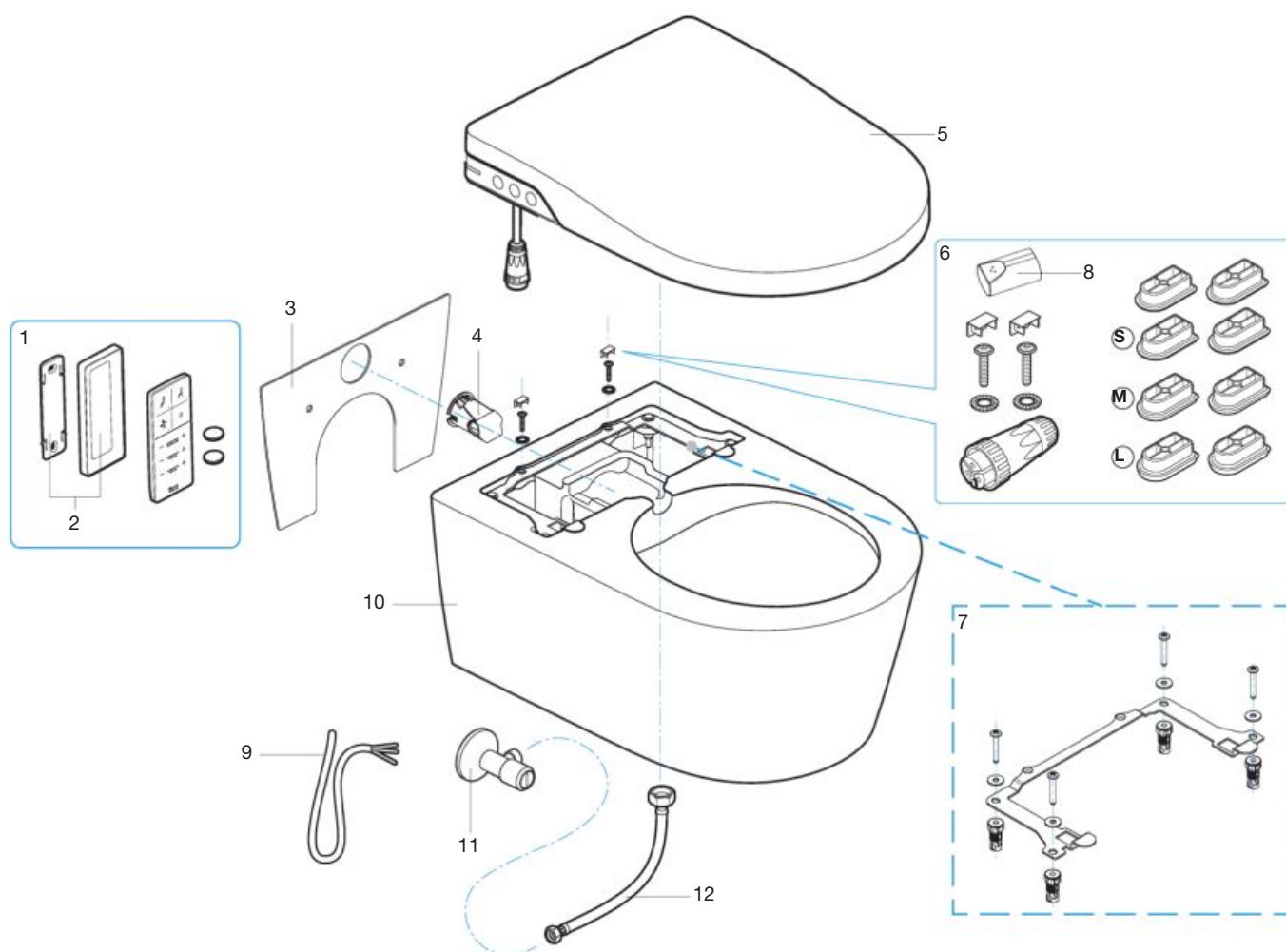
Laura

	Old Code	New Code	€		Old Code	New Code	€
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822851901	82285190F	83.39	Floor fixing kit for WC pan	N/A	349130000	3.45
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	822877301	82287730F	83.39	Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	349180000	34.87
1/2" inlet valve (black)	822010300	H0010800R	24.75	Cistern bolts	N/A	349121000	12.28
Flush valve (black) – 4.5/3	822023800	H0010200R	34.87	Cistern lid	N/A	349133000	12.28
Flush valve (black) – 6/3	-	H0010300R	34.87				
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0010700R	16.53				
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.63				
Cistern fixing kit	526704814	V0016800R	5.79				
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.57				
Floor fixing kit for ECO WC pan	527003010	V0007600R	6.13				
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet (vertical)	527003310	V0007200R	6.13				
34130E004 Spares (Laura 6 litre)							
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	CF0837PK1	84.63				

Colina

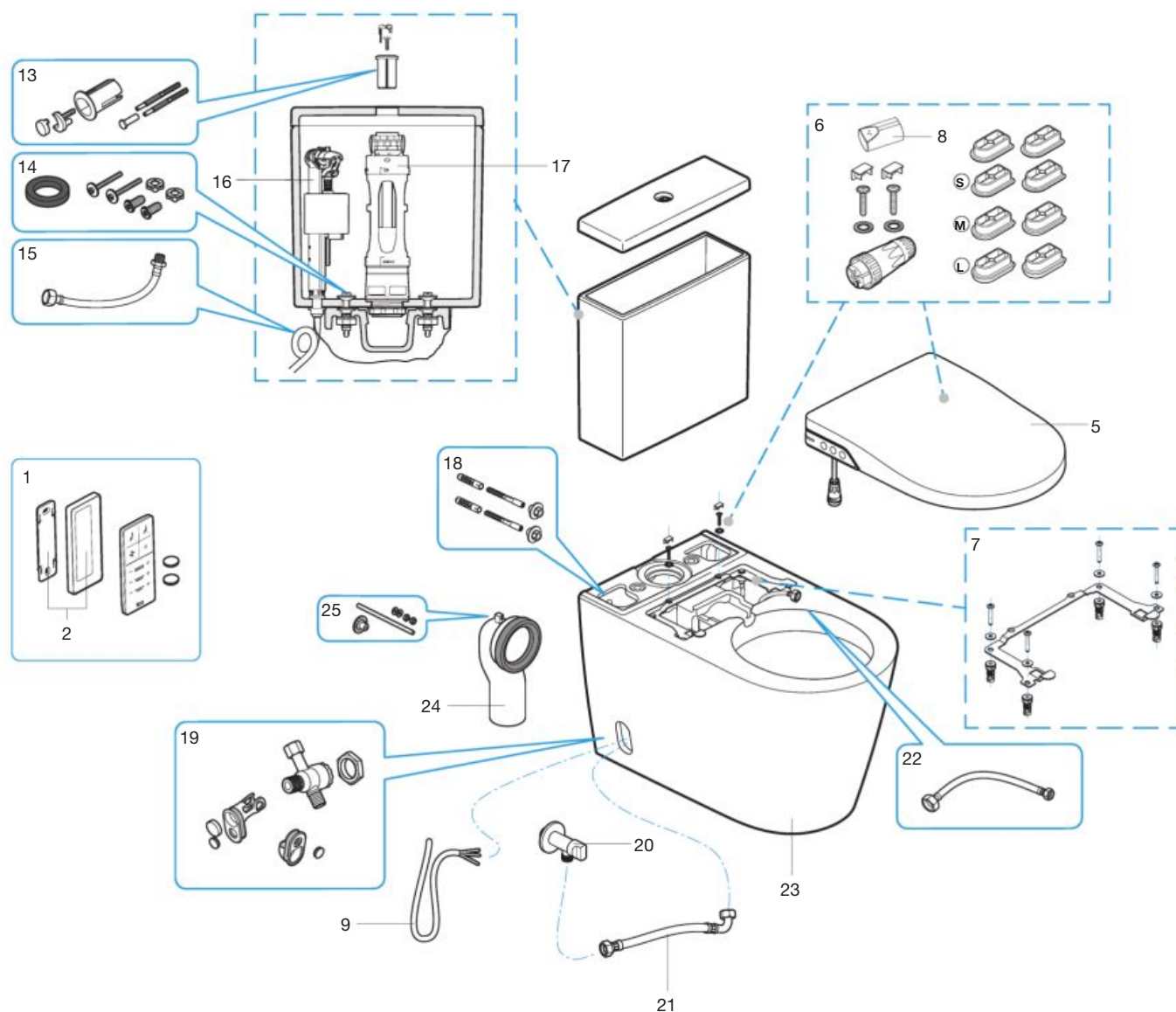
In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC

803060002



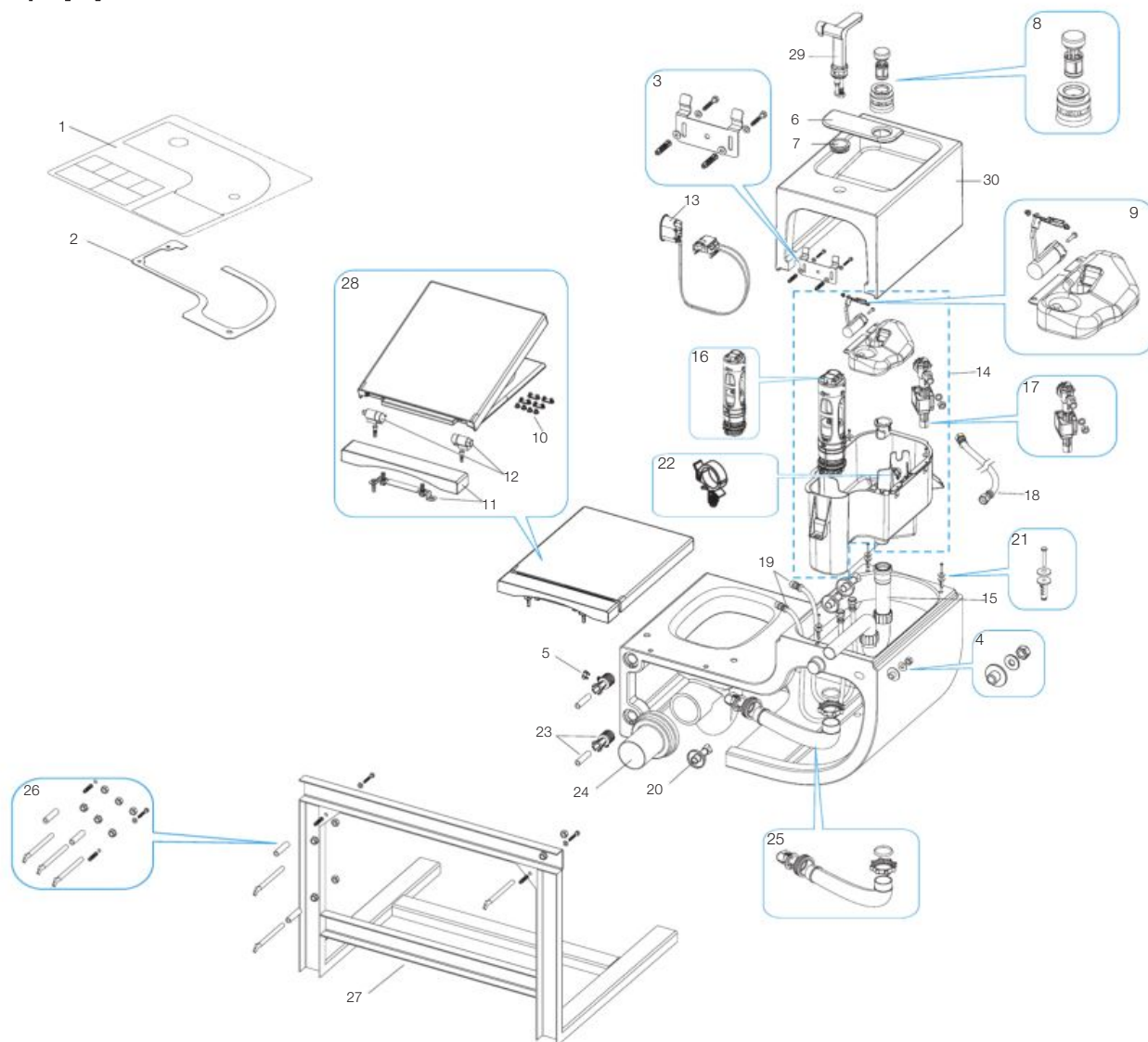
			€				€
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	172.52	7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	41.27
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	20.94	8	Nozzle tip	T0012300R	12.08
3	Sound insulation mat	T0018700R	3.71	9	Mains connection	T0018900R	12.95
4	Distributor	V0034100R	0.80	10	WC pan	T0013200R	661.04
5	Seat	T0010400R	1,404.81	11, 12	Water inlet hose and isolation valve	T0019200R	27.50
6	Seat connection kit with buffers and nozzle tip	T0010500R	33.89				

In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled WC

803061002


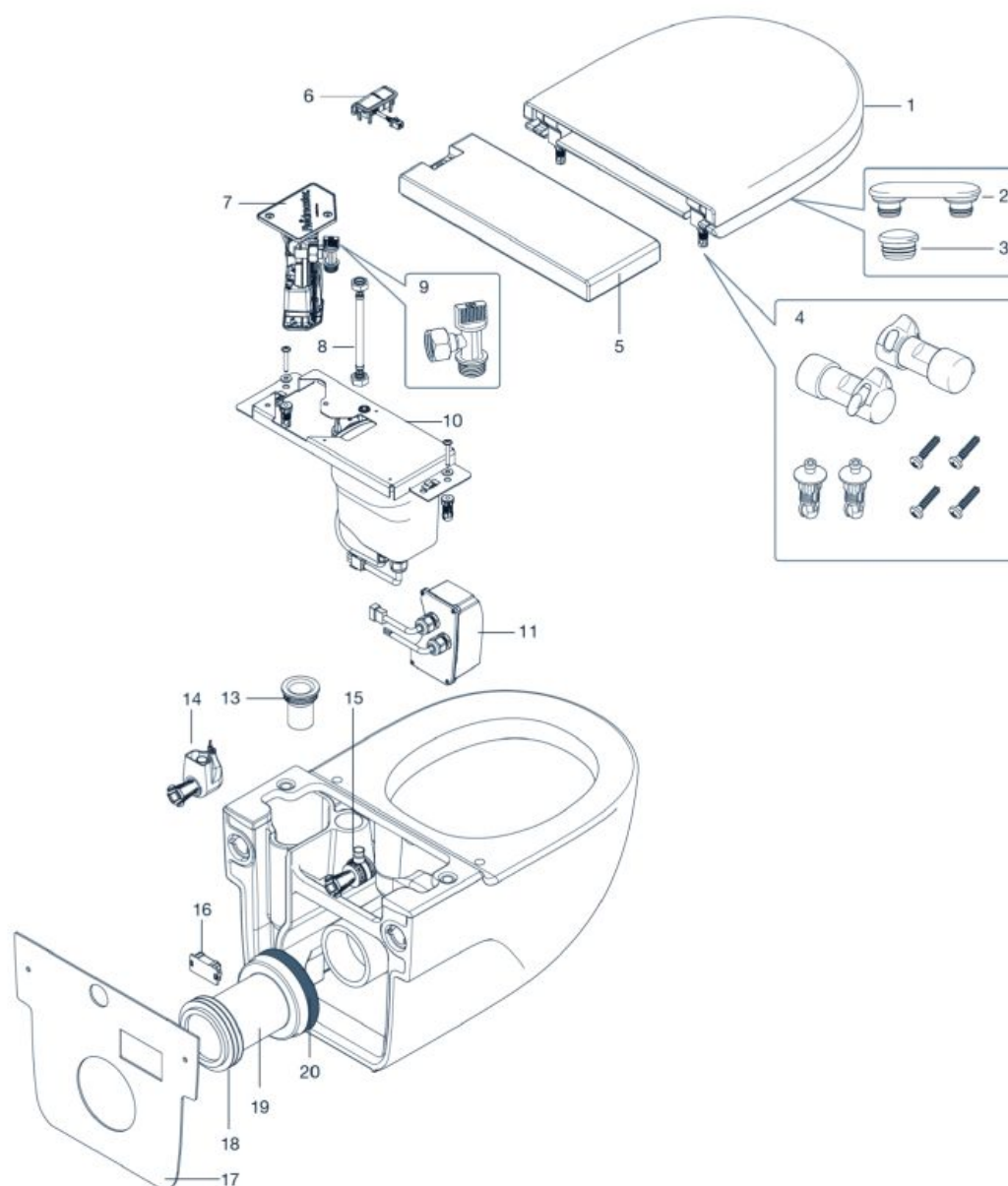
			€			€
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	172.52	16	Inlet valve	H0010800R 24.75
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	20.94	17	Flush valve	H0010100R 34.87
5	Seat	T0010400R	1,404.81	18	Wall fixing kit for WC pan	822045400 4.01
6	Seat connection kit with buffers and nozzle tip	T0010500R	33.89	19	Cover caps and valve	T0019300R 77.30
7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	41.27	20	Isolation valve	G0141300R 13.02
8	Nozzle tip	T0012300R	12.08	21, 22	Hose	G0141500R 21.46
9	Mains connection	T0018900R	12.95	23	WC pan	T0019400R 812.89
13	Push button	H0010500R	17.84	24	Waste	V0007900R 20.37
14	Cistern fixing kit	V0028800R	25.89	25	Waste fixing kit	V0035400R 3.21
15	Water inlet hose	G0141600R	8.24			

W+W



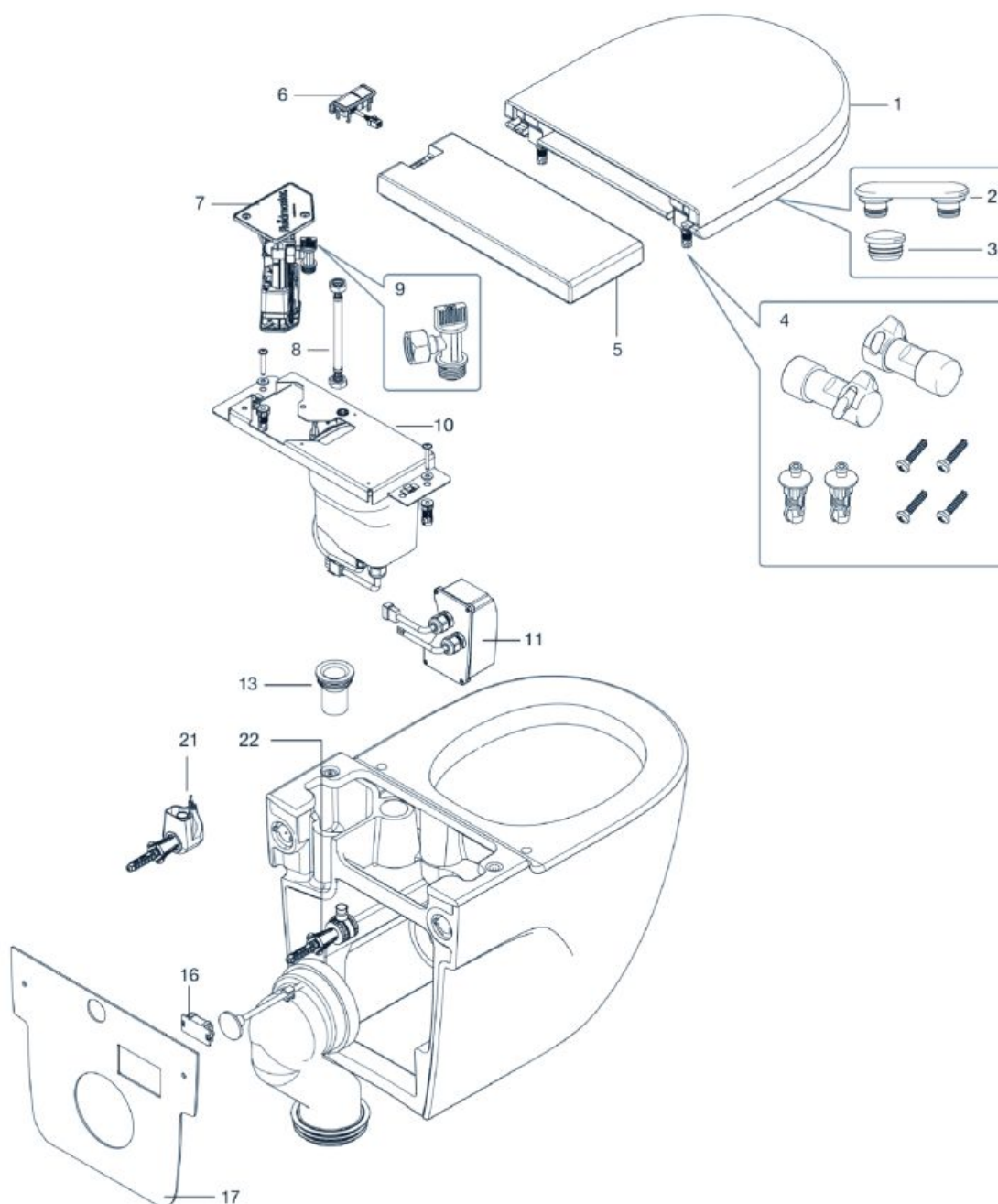
			€			€
1	Assembly template kit	V0000000R	23.41	16	D3D drop valve	V0000300R 10.61
2	Pan gasket template	V0000100R	26.06	17	Inlet valve	82209630R 16.54
3	Basin fixing kit and bracket			18	Flexible hose 1m	525011407 9.18
4	Pan mounting nut assembly	822097200	21.73	19	Flexible hose 1.5m	525011507 12.71
5	Pan mounting fixings cover cap			20	Regulation key	G0078200R 22.28
6	China waste plate	389702000	299.55	21-22	Fixings for grey plastic tank	82276430R 13.61
7	Cleaning fluid plug	822748100	13.46	23	Pan mounting fixing kit	822039100 56.92
8	Replacement basin waste	892020000	162.45	24	Duplo pan connection kit	V0012400R 28.09
9	Bleach dispenser	V0000400R	42.90	25	Flush pipe	892022000 34.45
10	Seat and lid buffers	802910880	4.51	26	Frame fixing kit	822039800 33.74
11	Seat hinges	802910860	142.31	27	L frame	822091100 141.89
12	Cover plate - rear of seat	802910870	112.33	28	Soft-close seat	801702004 227.67
13	Cable push button	822034201	122.83	29	Singles-Pro basin mixer	5A3036C00 334.90
14	Complete cistern fittings and tank	822077500	447.73	30	Basin	V0000600R 418.74
15	Wash basin pipe trap kit	V0000200R	16.64			

In-Tank - wall-hung



			€			€
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	205.95	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R 457.63
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.54	11	Control box	V0010600R 552.98
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.84	13	Ball valve	V0010100R 15.25
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	122.04	14 - 15	WC fixing "L", "I"	V0009200R 61.02
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	141.11	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R 6.99
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	78.81	17	Gaskets	V0009500R 9.52
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	101.69	18-20	Horizontal outlet pipe	V0009300R 40.68
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	26.50			

In-Tank - back-to-wall

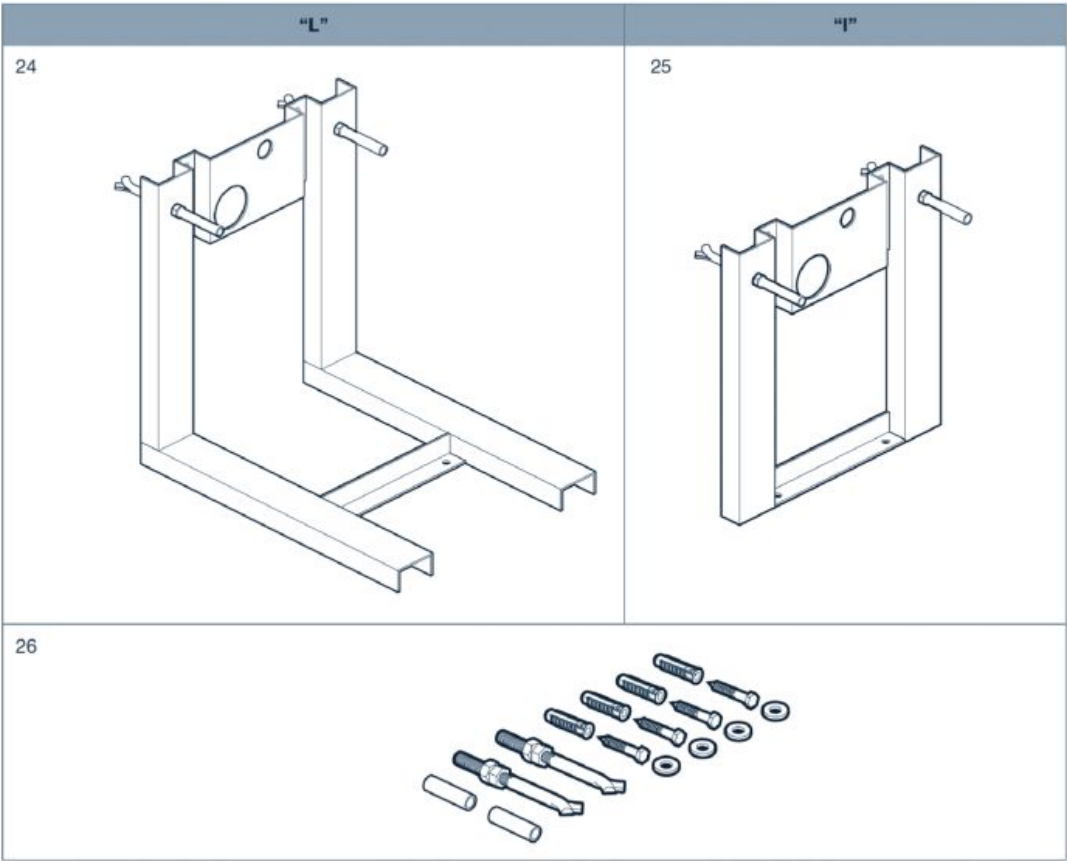


			€			€
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	205.95	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R 457.63
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.54	11	Control box	V0010600R 552.98
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.84	13	Ball valve	V0010100R 15.25
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	122.04	21-22	WC fixing "FS"	V0011200R 62.34
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	141.11	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R 6.99
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	78.81	17	Gaskets	V0009500R 9.52
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	101.69			
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	26.50			

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

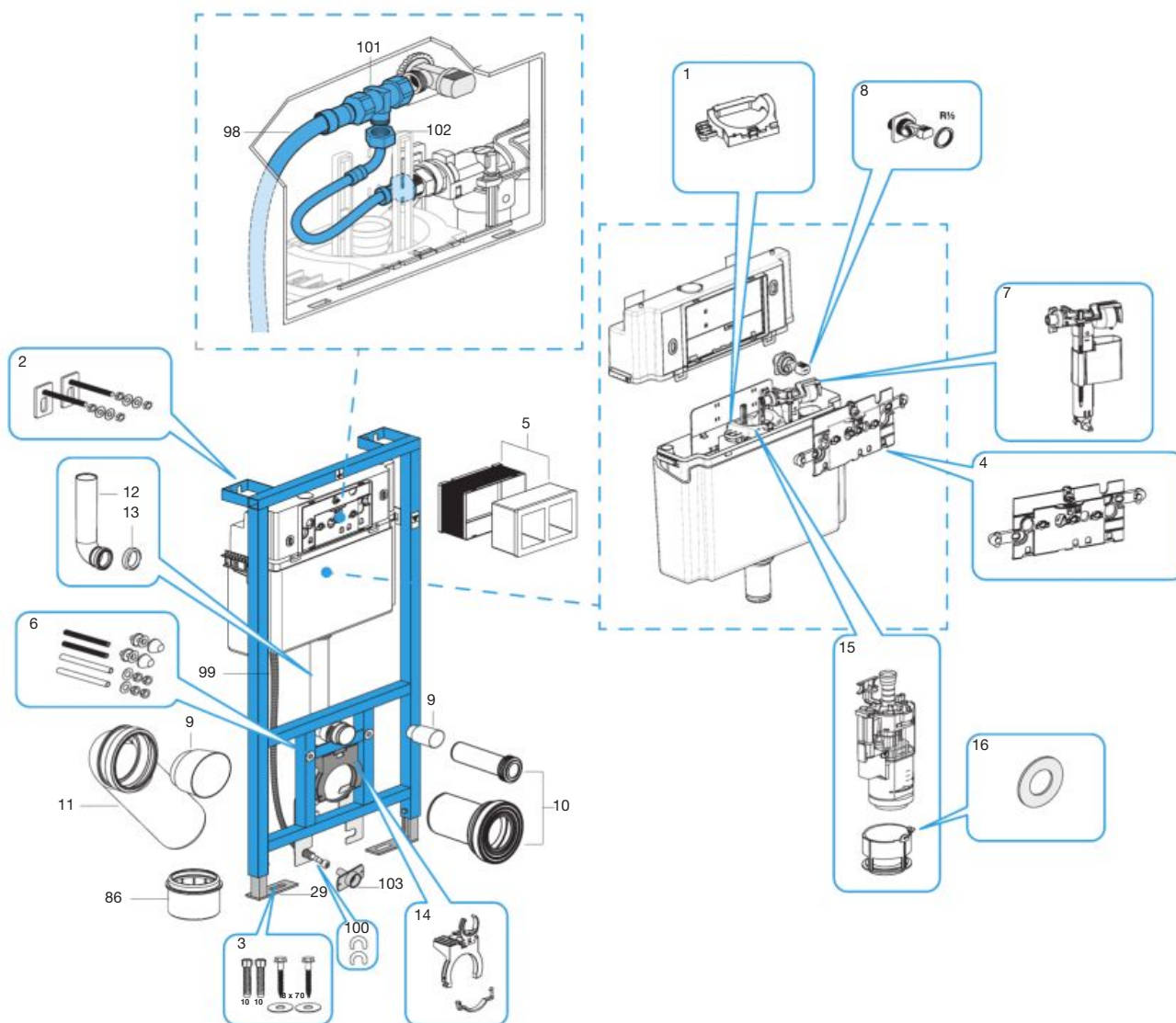
In-Tank - frames



			€				€
24-26	"L" support frame	V0010800R	97.61		"L" template and guides	V0011400R	17.92
25-26	"I" support frame	V0011000R	133.47	27	"I" template and guides	V0011500R	17.92
26	"L", "I" support fixings	V0011100R	15.49		"BTW" template and guides	V0011600R	17.92

Duplo WC Smart

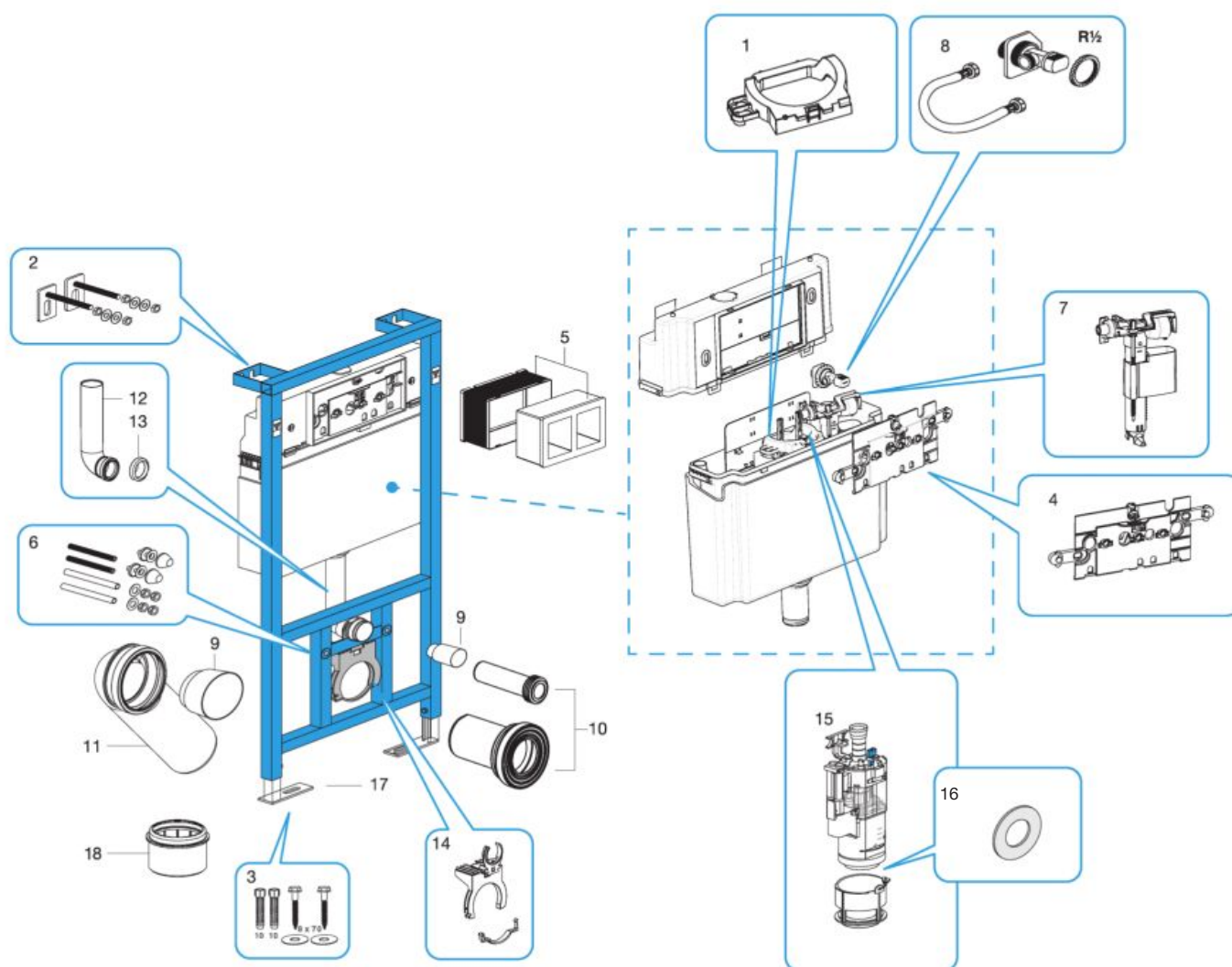
890090800



			€			€
1	Lower support	V0027600R	9.61	12,13	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R 40.68
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	21.27	13	Seal ring	V0027500R 3.18
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	6.85	14	Clamp	V0003000R 15.39
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	14.25	15	Flush valve	V0031300R 36.87
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	27.77	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R 9.88
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	18.53	29	Floor fixing brackets	V0004900R 44.29
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	30.31	86	90-100mm ø waste adaptor	V0022200R 7.60
8	Shut off cock	V0040400R	38.69	98-100, 103	Smart WC water connection kit	V0041500R 9.90
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	14.33	101-102	Valve and nut	V0041800R 8.14
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	25.59	103	Bracket	V0041700R 12.10
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	41.88			

Duplo WC

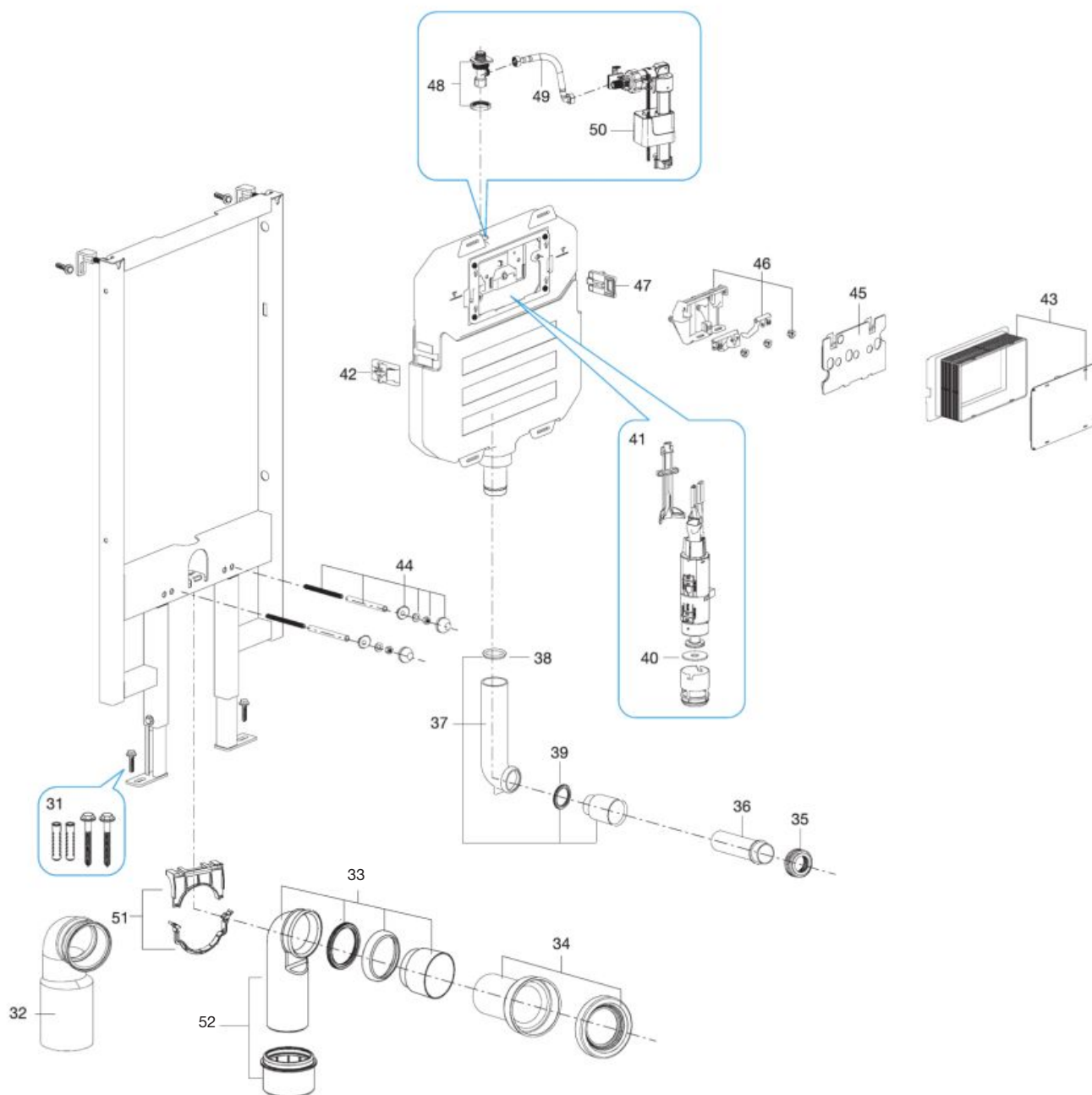
89009000K / 890090020



			€			€
1	Lower support	V0027600R	9.61	11	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0004800R 18.73
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	21.27	11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R 41.88
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	6.85	12	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R 40.68
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	14.25	13	Seal ring	V0027500R 3.18
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	27.77	14	Clamp	V0003000R 15.39
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	18.53	15	Flush valve	V0031300R 36.87
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	30.31	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R 9.88
8	Shut off cock and hose	V0040400R	38.69	17	Floor fixings	V0004900R 44.29
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	14.33	18	90mm to 110mm ø adaptor	V0022200R 7.60
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	25.59			

Duplo WC Compact

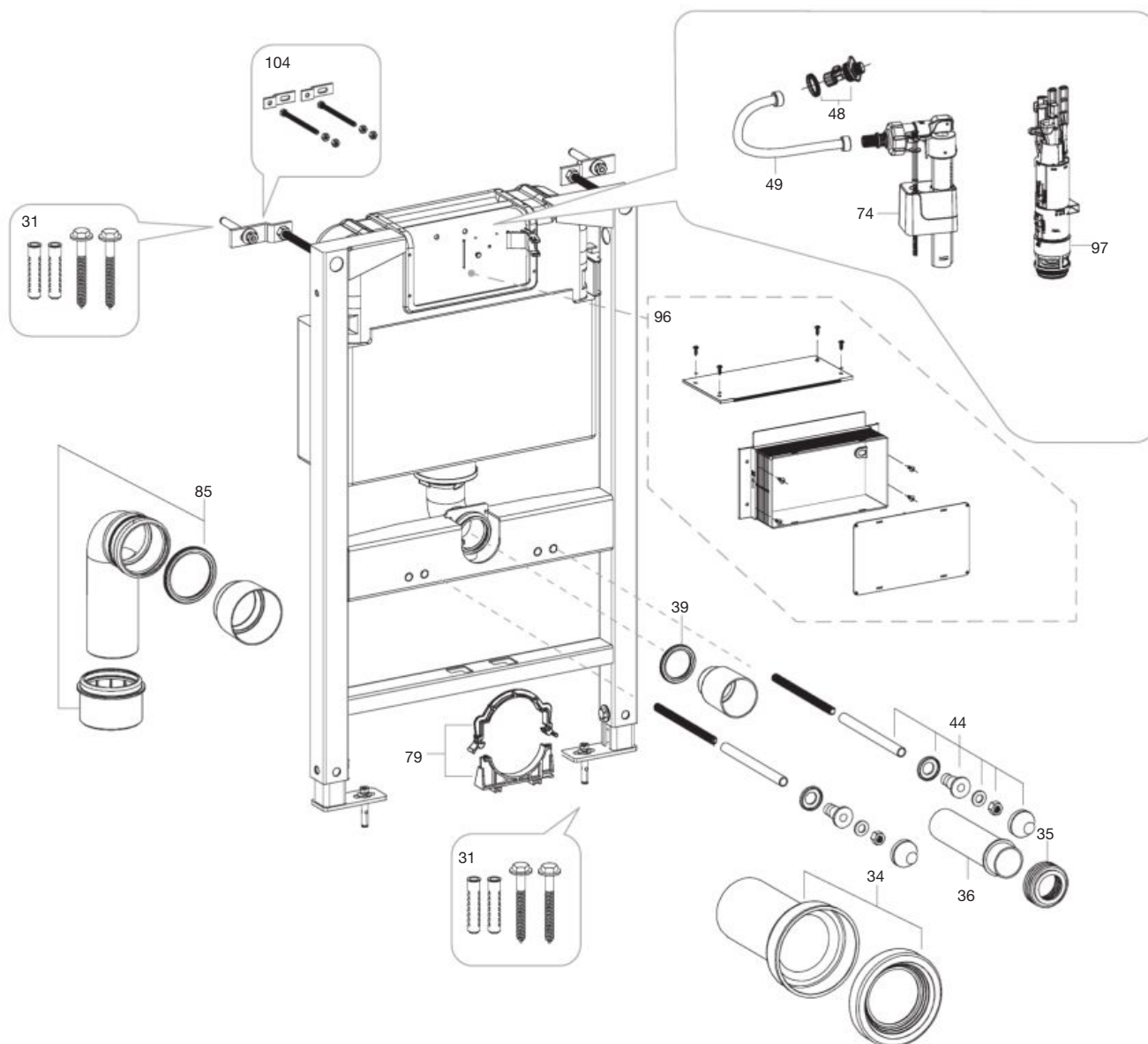
890080010 / 890080020



			€			€
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.63	42,47	Tank hooks	V0019400R 1.63
32	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0018800R	7.65	43	Built-in box	V0018400R 4.76
33	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0018900R	9.67	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R 8.19
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	18.44	45	Operating gasket	V0018300R 2.03
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R 4.72
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	12.28	48	Angle valve	V0017700R 7.75
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	3.69	49	Supply hose	V0017800R 6.29
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R 8.10
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.30	51	Clamp	V0019700R 2.49
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	36.87	52	90-110mm ø adaptor	V0042400R 7.08

Duplo WC L

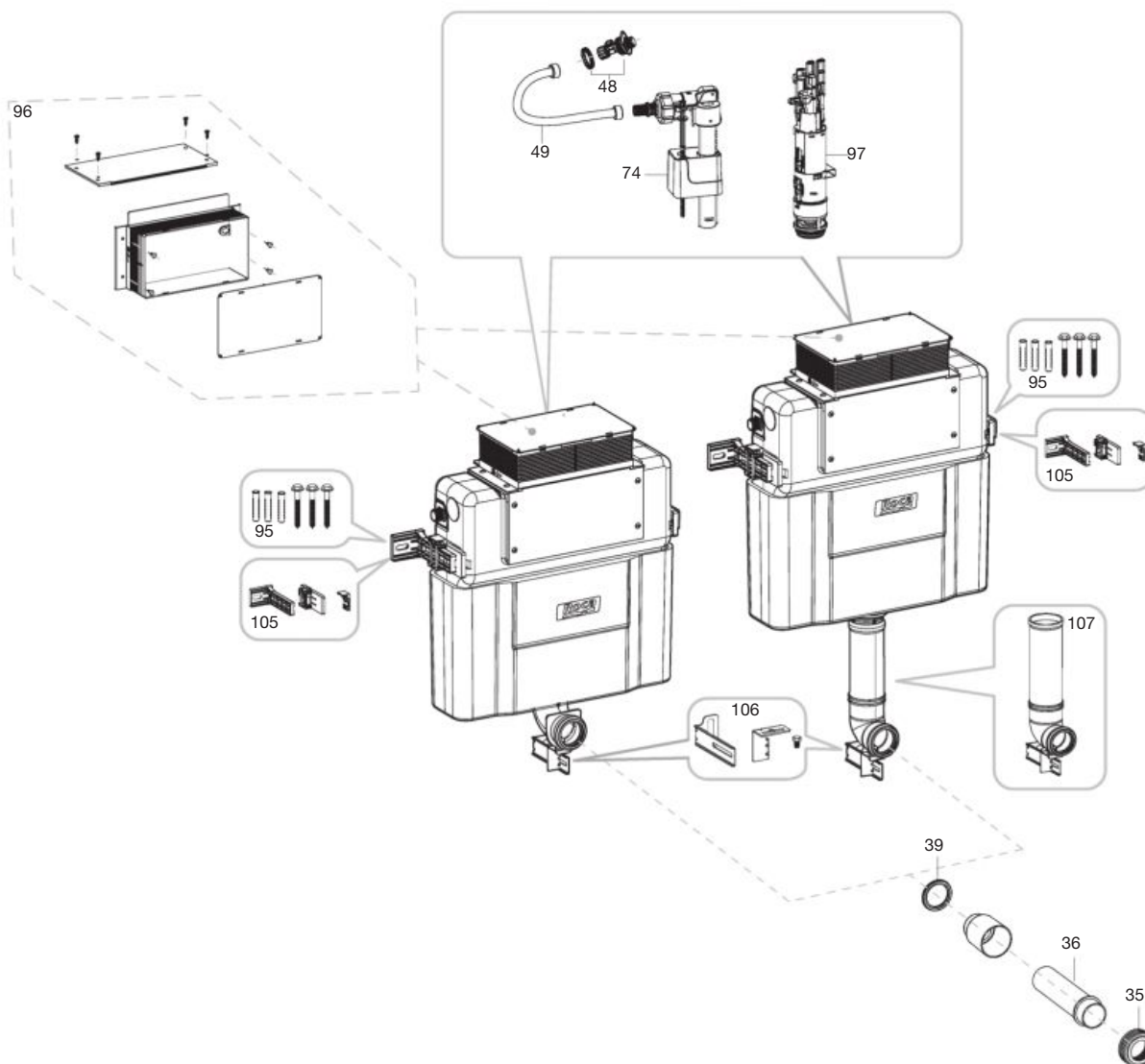
890121010



			€			€
31	Floor fixing / wall fixing bolts	V0019500R	1.63	74	Inlet valve	V0029400R 32.03
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	18.44	79	Clamp	V0031700R 9.79
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	85	Floor exit waste with 90-110 adaptor	V0042500R 15.11
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	96	Built-in box	V0041300R 29.15
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	8.19	104	Wall fixing bolts	V0042700R 22.33
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.75	97	Flush valve	890121500 36.61
49	Hose	V0017800R	6.29			

Basic Tank L & Basic Tank LH

890121200 / 890121201

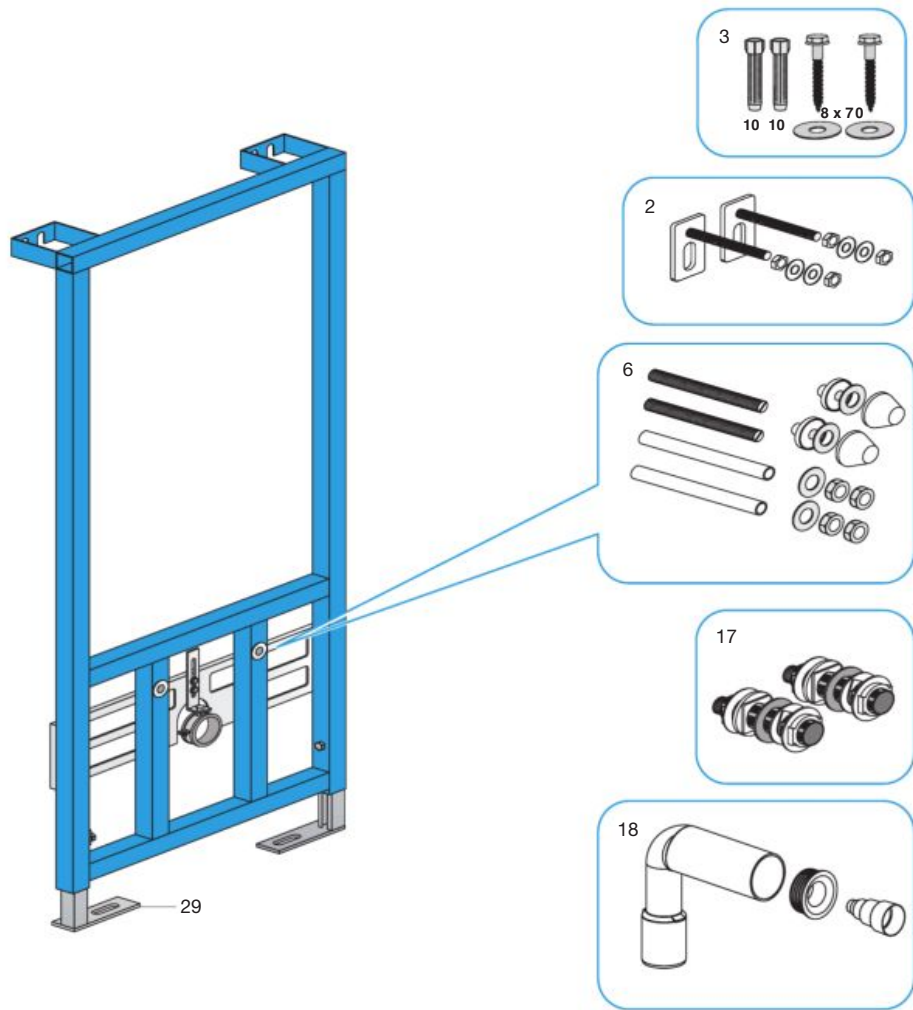


			€
35-36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	18.44
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	13.52
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.46
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.75
49	Hose	V0017800R	6.29
74	Inlet valve	V0029400R	32.03

			€
95 & 105	Wall fixing brackets and screws	V0041400R	22.33
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	29.15
106	Bracket for inlet pipe	V0042800R	12.10
107	Adjustable inlet pipe	V0042900R	12.89
97	Flush valve	890121500	36.61

Duplo Bidet

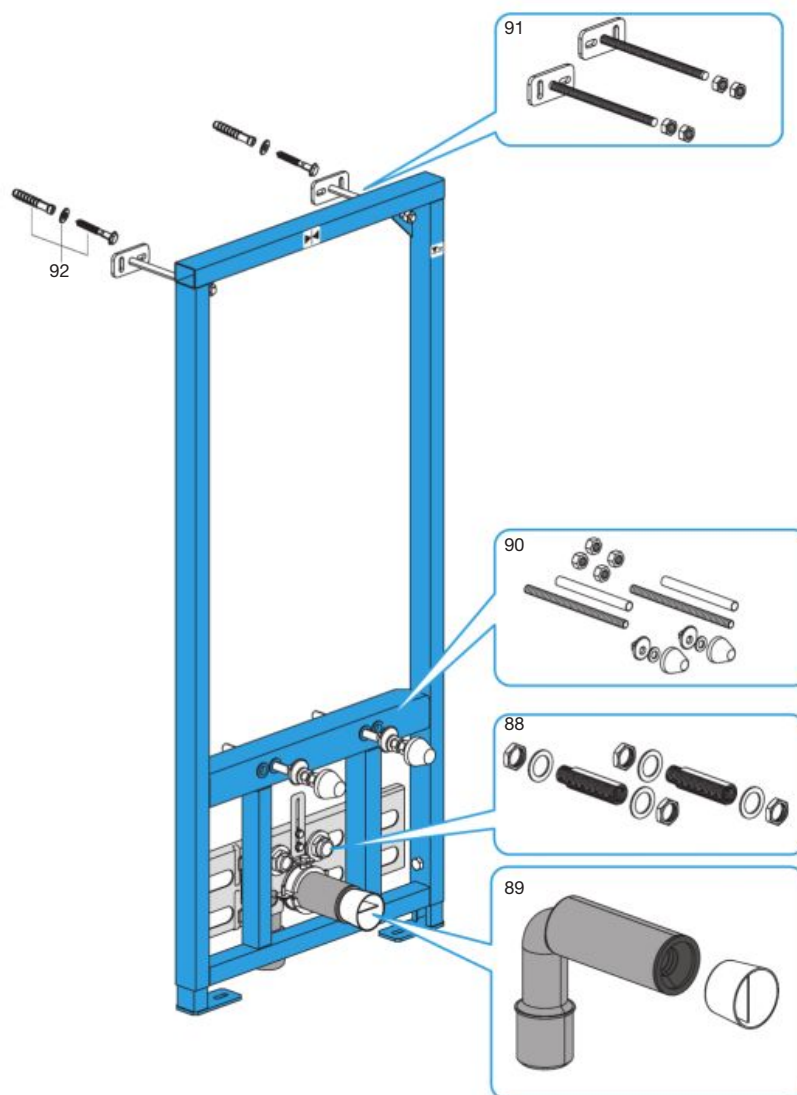
890091000



			€
2	Kit framewall fixation	V0011800R	21.27
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.85
6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	18.53
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	22.14
18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	13.23
29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	44.29

Duplo Bidet

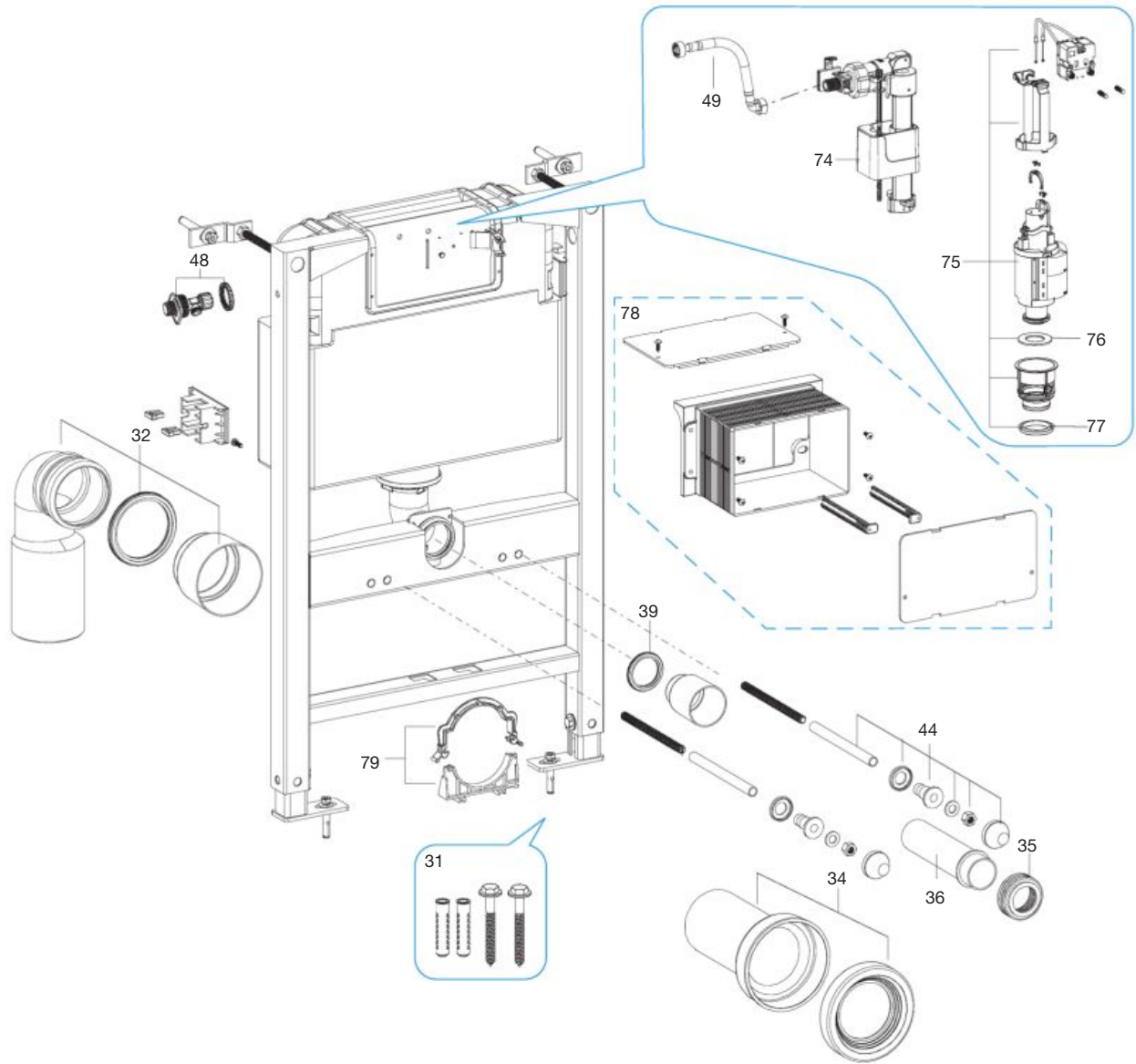
890091200



			€
88	Bulkhead	V0040700R	23.25
89	Outlet pipe	V0040600R	13.89
90	Bidet fixation	V0040800R	13.34
91	Kit frame wall fixation	V0040900R	22.33
92	Screws for wall fixation	V0041000R	22.33

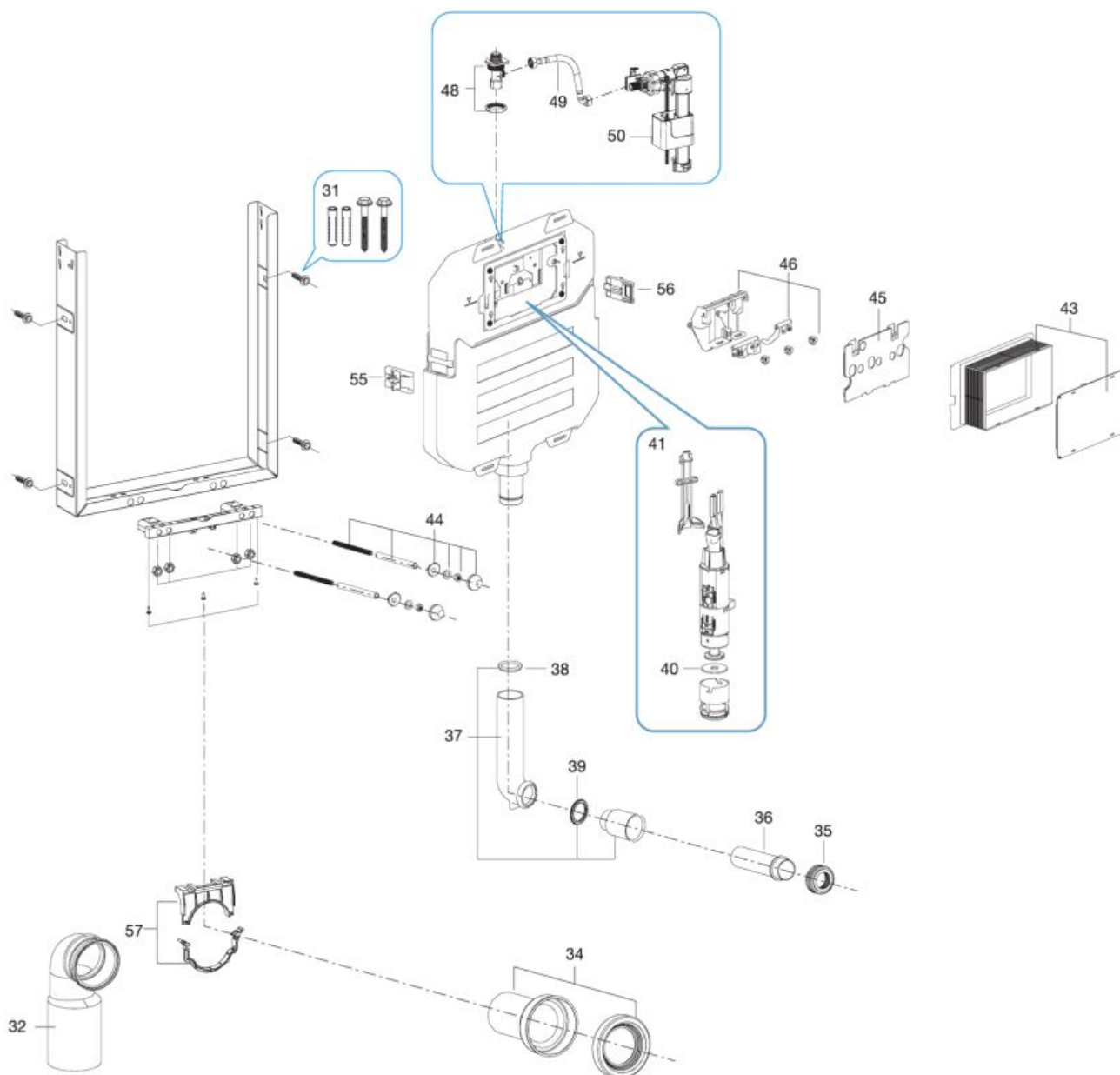
Duplo WC L

890120010



			€			€
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.63	49	Hose	V0017800R 6.29
32	Outlet connector (floor)	V0018800R	7.65	74	Inlet valve	V0029400R 32.03
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	18.44	75	Flush valve	V0031400R 37.45
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	76-77	Diaphragm washer and valve seal	V0031500R 5.19
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	78	Built-in box	V0031600R 24.20
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	8.19	79	Clamp	V0031700R 9.79
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.75			

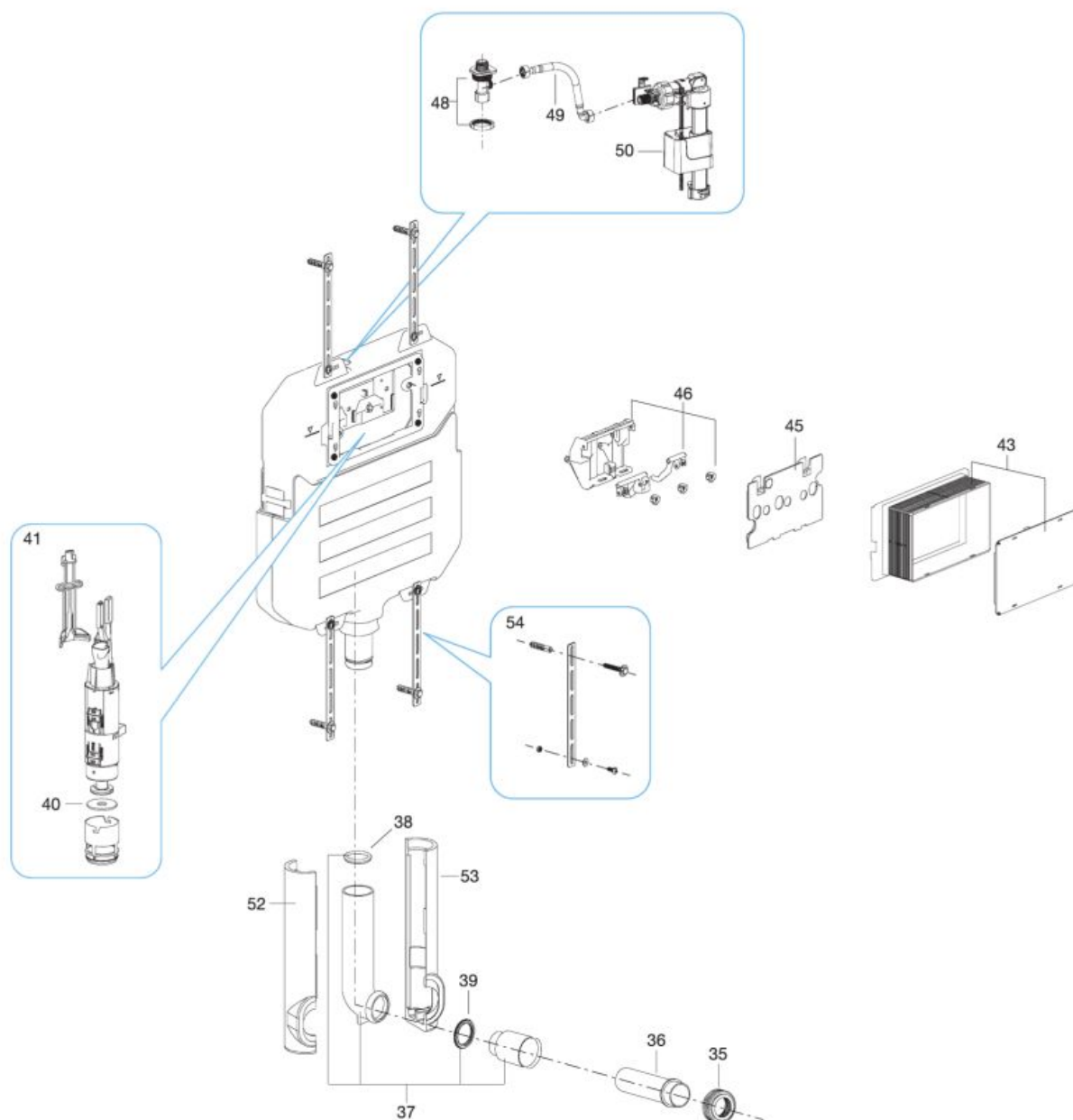
Basic WC Compact

890080110


			€			€
31	Fixing kit	V0019500R	1.63	43	Built-in box	V0018400R 4.76
32	Outlet connector ø110 (floor)	V0018800R	7.65	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R 8.19
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	18.44	45	Operation gasket	V0018300R 2.03
35	WC connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R 4.72
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	12.28	48	Angle valve	V0017700R 7.75
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	3.69	49	Supply hose	V0017800R 6.29
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R 8.10
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.30	55,56	Tank hooks	V0020100R 11.52
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	36.87	57	Clamp	V0020000R 2.37

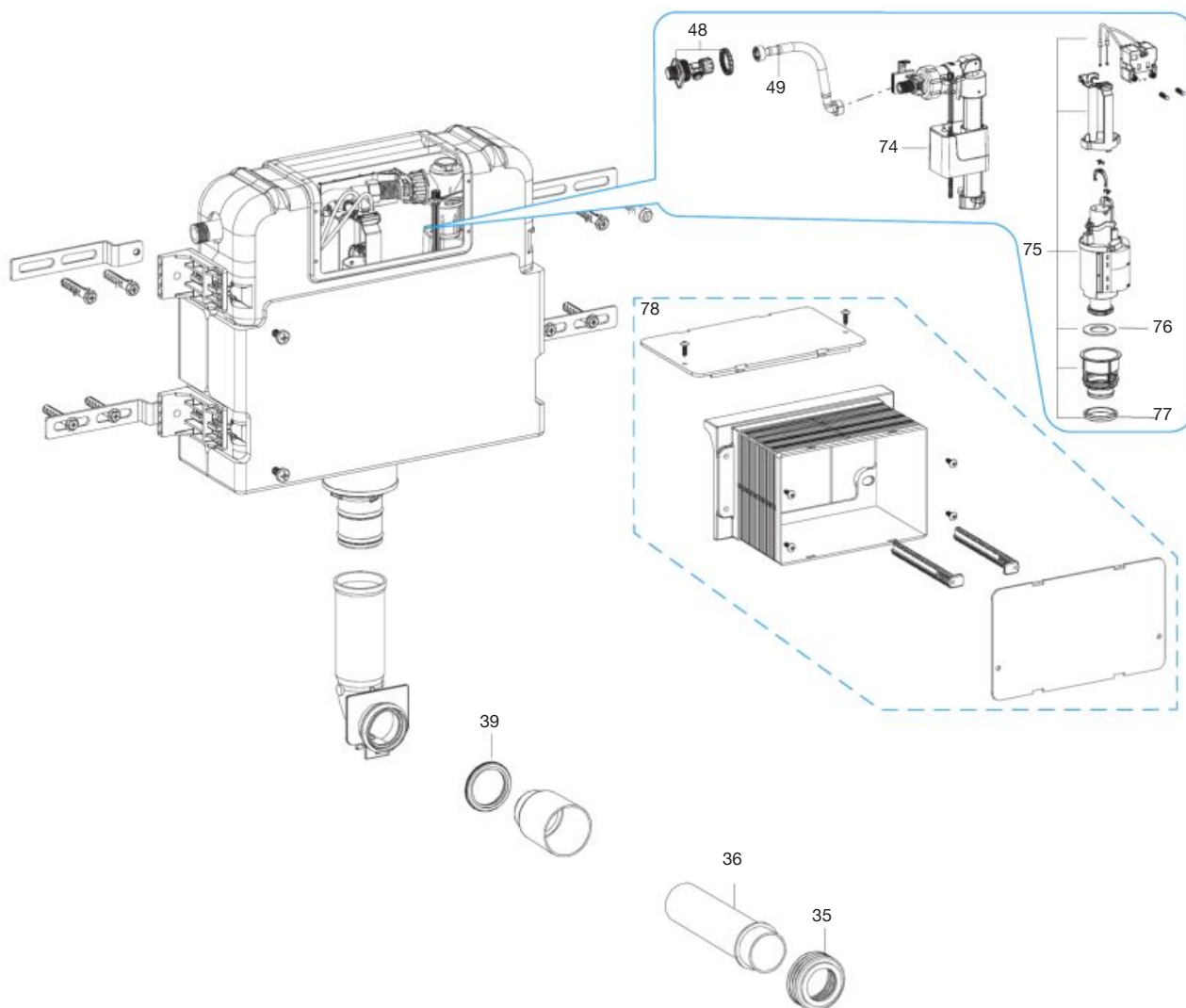
Basic Tank Compact

890080200



€				€			
35,36	Inlet connector and seal	V0018600R	18.44	45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	2.03
35	WC connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	4.72
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	12.28	48	Angle valve	V0017700R	7.75
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	3.69	49	Supply hose	V0017800R	6.29
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R	8.10
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.30	52,53	Inlet elbow protector	V0019300R	4.51
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	36.87	54	Fixing bracket	V0019600R	11.52
43	Built-in box	V0018400R	4.76				

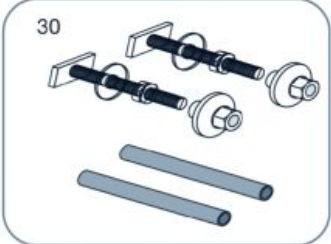
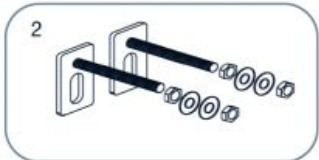
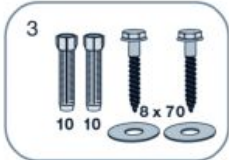
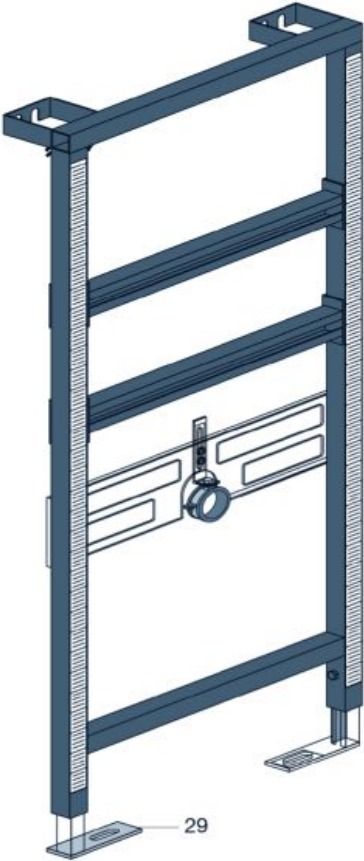
Basic Tank L

890120200


			€			€
35,36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	18.44	74	Inlet valve	V0029400R 32.03
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	13.52	75	Flush valve	V0031400R 37.45
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.46	76,77	Diaphragm washer and Valve Seal	V0031500R 5.19
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.75	78	Built-in box	V0031600R 24.20
49	Hose	V0017800R	6.29			

Duplo Basin

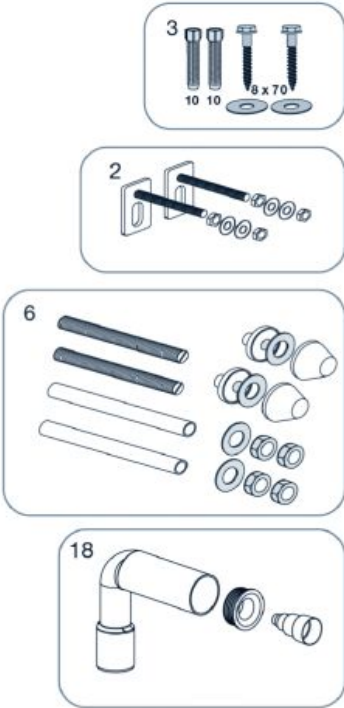
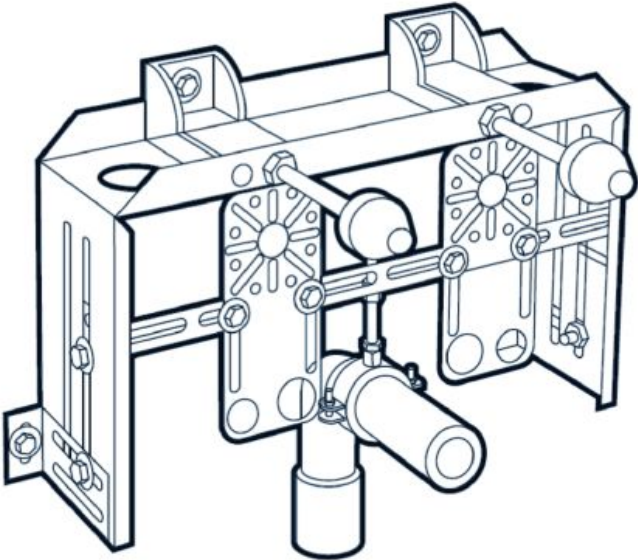
890093000



€				€			
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	21.27	18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	13.23
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.85	29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	44.29
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	22.14	30	Basin fixation	V0002500R	11.83

Basic Bidet

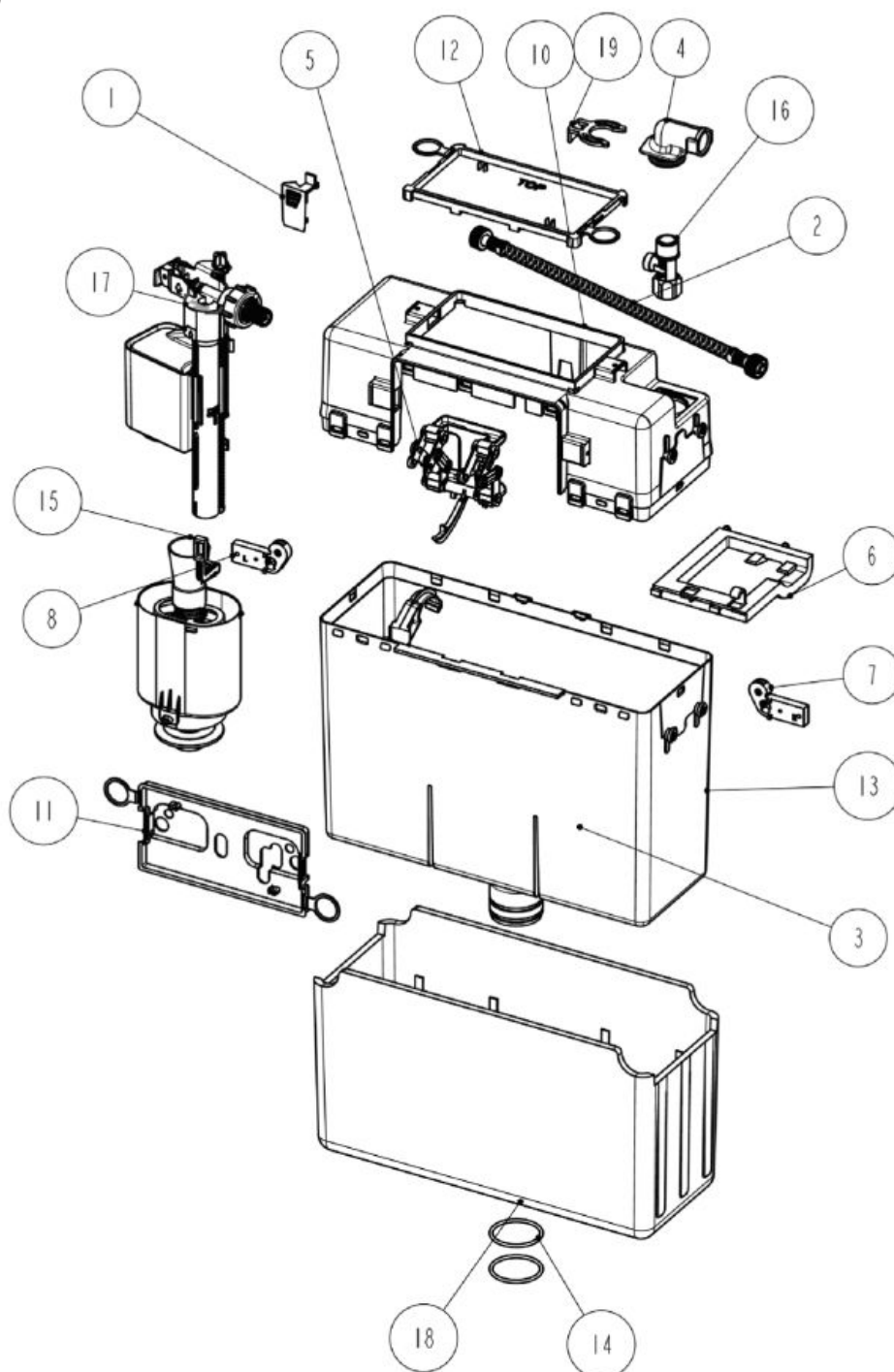
890091100



€				€			
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	21.27	6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	18.53
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.85	18	Outlet connector	V0002600R	13.23

Pro 820 - Cistern

8900C0000



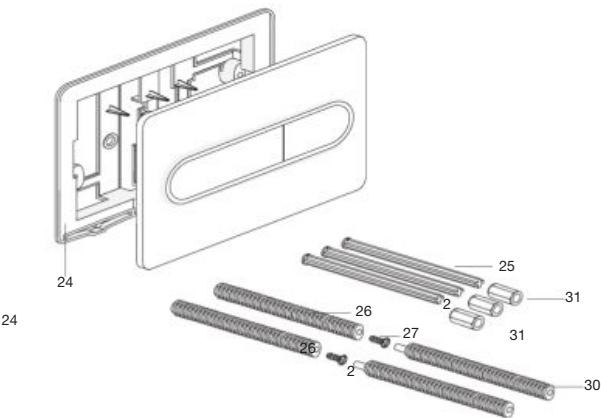
€				€			
1	Inlet valve holder	123890000	1.20	11	Base access panel	123933400	12.71
2	Flexible hose	136381000	25.41	12	Top access panel	123933300	8.91
3	Cistern tank insulation	123929900	3.57	13	Tank	136870000	32.26
4	Inlet connector	122994200	15.25	14	Inlet elbow connecting ring seal	128993200	0.36
5	Assembly set	135598600	34.33	15	Drop valve	123923300	31.78
6	Assembly set	123929800	4.90	17	Inlet valve - plastic connection	124329200	61.02
7-8	Panel clips	139380200	1.56		Inlet vale - brass connection	124329050	33.63
10	Cistern cover	123943880	16.48	18	Installation case	138980000	4.84
				19	Clamp for valve	122001100	0.69

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

PL1, PL2, PL4 and PL6 - Operating Panels

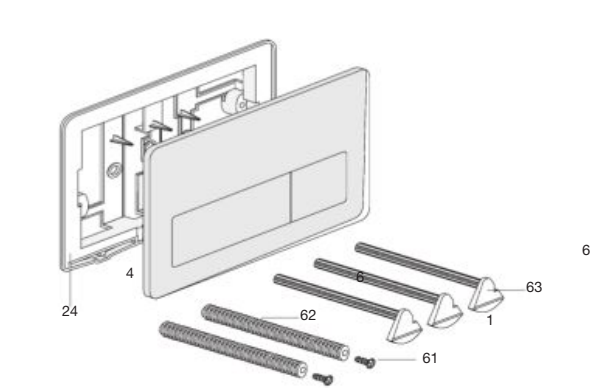
890095000, 890095001, 890095002, 890095005, 890096000, 890096001, 890096002, 890096005, 890098001, 890098005, 890098002, 890098000, 890085001, 890085005, 890085002, 890085000



			€
24	Back plate	V0000700R	25.94
25-27	Rods	V0000900R	35.58
25-27, 30, 31	Extension rods	V0026000R	41.76

PL3 and PL5 - Plates - Operating Panels

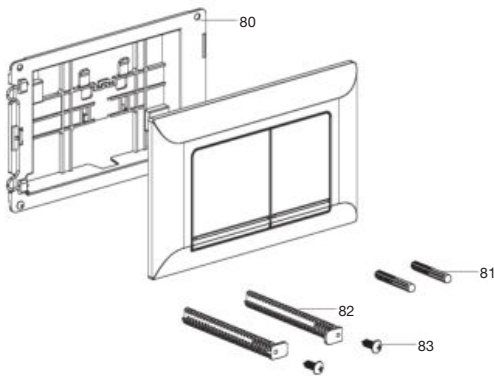
890097004, 890099001, 890099005, 890099002, 890099000



			€
24	Back plate	V0000700R	25.94
61-63	Rods	V0000800R	31.02

Plate L1 and Plate L2 - Operating Panels

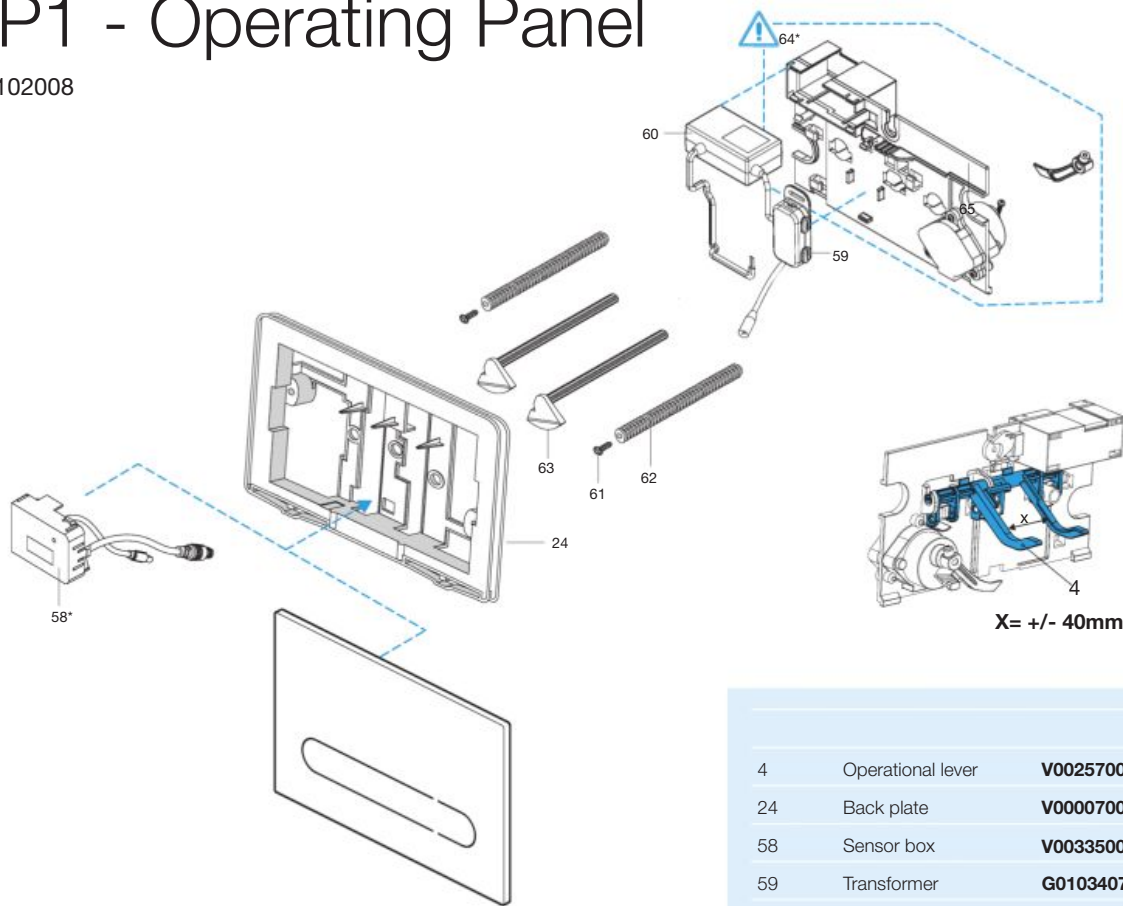
890086001, 890086002, 890086000, 890087001



			€
80	Back plate - Plate L1	V0027800R	12.10
80	Back plate - Plate L2	V0029000R	12.10
81-83	Rods	V0027700R	14.40

EP1 - Operating Panel

890102008



			€
4	Operational lever	V0025700R	14.25
24	Back plate	V0000700R	25.94
58	Sensor box	V0033500R	109.99
59	Transformer	G0103407R	6.46
60	Drive Mechanism	G0093507R	49.17
61-63	Rods	V0000800R	31.02
64	Housing Unit	V0031800R	51.75

Hinges and fixings

Seat Code	Range	Seat Type	Seat Hinges	
			Code	RRP €
801230004	Access	Standard	-	-
80123D004	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300221	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300222	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300223	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
8019CS004	Colina (post 2016)	Soft-close	34913Z000	27.08
801782004	Dama-N	Soft-close	I0012000R	66.62
801780004	Dama-N	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
80178C004	Dama-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012000R	66.62
80178B004	Dama-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
801992004	Debba	Soft-close	804056190	34.41
801990004	Debba	Standard	804086920	45.29
801572004	Element	Soft-close	I0001300R	81.97
801622004	Hall	Soft-close	I0001200R	93.42
80162C004	Hall	Soft-close	I0001200R	93.42
801620004	Hall	Standard	I0006500R	28.38
801562004	Happening	Soft-close	I0001200R	93.42
80152200B	Inspira Round	Soft-close	I0012700R	36.86
80152C00B	Inspira Round Compact	Soft-close	I0012900R	36.82
80153200B	Inspira Square	Soft-close	I0013000R	39.20
893302000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	122.04
893301000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	122.04
893303000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	122.04
803060002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	60.39
803061002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	60.39
801652004	Khroma	Soft-close	I0003800R	81.97
801652F3T	Khroma	Soft-close	I0003800R	81.97
8013SC005	Laura	Soft-close	8200SC005	45.20
8013U0004	Laura	Standard	I0005500R	19.99
8012A2004	Meridian-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	41.05
8012A0004	Meridian-N	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
8012AC004	Meridian-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	41.05
8012AB004	Meridian-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
801492004	New Classical	Soft-close	I0001200R	93.42
801490004	New Classical	Standard	I0006500R	28.38
80164A004	Nexo (pre 2015)	Soft-close	I0009800R	63.46
80164B004	Nexo (post 2015)	Soft-close	80165BHIN	22.11
801640004	Nexo	Standard	I0002100R	12.28
801512004	Senso	Soft-close	I0001200R	93.42
801511004	Senso	Standard	I0006500R	28.38
801472004	The Gap	Soft-close	I0012400R	41.05
801470004	The Gap	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
801732004	The Gap Rimless	Soft-close	I0012400R	41.05
801730004	The Gap Rimless	Standard	I0012500R	33.05
893020001	W+W	Soft-close	802910860	142.31

Hinges and fixings

Hinge Fixings		Lid Buffers		Seat Buffers	
Code	RRP €	Code	RRP €	Code	RRP €
I0009600R	5.55	-	-	-	-
I0009700R	5.55	-	-	-	-
I0B66400R	11.06	-	-	8029B6880	9.56
I0B66400R	11.06	-	-	8029B6880	9.56
I0B66400R	11.06	-	-	8029B6880	9.56
349184000	20.74	-	-	349163000	9.79
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
-	-	804094990	12.94	804094990	12.94
-	-	804094990	12.94	804094990	12.94
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0002400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	I0009100R	3.46
I0012600R	17.58	I0000200R	1.57	I0012800R	3.46
I0012600R	17.58	I0000200R	1.57	I0012800R	3.46
I0012600R	17.58	I0000200R	1.57	I0012800R	3.46
V0009800R	122.04	V0009700R	0.84	V0011700R	1.54
V0009800R	122.04	V0009700R	0.84	V0011700R	1.54
V0009800R	122.04	V0009700R	0.84	V0011700R	1.54
T0011000R	6.69	I0000200R	1.57	T0010500R	33.89
T0011000R	6.69	I0000200R	1.57	T0010500R	33.89
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	I0009100R	3.46
-	-	820BL0001	1.37	820BS0001	1.41
I0007300R	3.13	I0009000R	3.46	I0000300R	3.71
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.29	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.29	V0004700R	6.60	V0004700R	6.60
-	-	802N13100	11.70	802N13100	11.70
I0010000R	30.21	V0004700R	6.60	V0004700R	6.60
I0000400R	5.29	I0009000R	3.46	I0000300R	3.71
I0000400R	5.29	I0009000R	3.46	I0000300R	3.71
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
I0000400R	5.29	I0000200R	1.57	I0009100R	3.46
802910870	112.33	802910880	4.51	802910880	4.51

Miscellaneous spare parts

Shower Trays

			€
Adjustable feet		290670000	63.44
Spare waste 90ø	Easy, Hall	506401900	95.00

Basins and Pedestals

			€
Wall-hung basin fixing kit		822045500	8.57
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit		V0010900R	7.43
Pedestal and semi-pedestal spring fixings		V0015900R	10.72
Compact semi-pedestal fixings		V0007600R	6.13
Under countertop basin fixing kit	Berna, Neo Selene, Foro and Diverta	V0017400R	13.82
Basin fixing kit	Angular	527002610	12.04
Basin fixing kit	Madrid	527002510	8.57
Ceramic ware	Inspira	50640390C	57.1

Flow Restrictors

			€
More options available for contracts			
3.75 litre for basin		0231FR000	9.11
5 litre for shower		0215FR000	9.72
6 litre for shower		0214FR000	9.72

Installation Systems

			€
90-110mm adapter (floor exit)		V0022200R	7.60
90-110mm adapter (horizontal exit)		892028000	7.60



Cartridges

	Old Code	New Code	€		Old Code	New Code	€
Amura-N basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	40.32	Logica-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	11.37
Evol basin cartridge	505910507	525018507	57.21	M2-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	11.37
Frontalis basin cartridge	525018507	G0053707R	38.14	Moai basin cartridge	525941607	G0056707R	29.49
L20 basin cartridge	525005007	525005007	11.37	Singles-Pro basin cartridge	505910807	G0007107R	17.07
L90 basin cartridge	G0041903R	G0041903R	11.60	Thesis basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	11.37
Loft basin cartridge	525092709	525092709	58.14	Touch basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	40.32
Loft Elite basin cartridge	505120903	G0074003R	49.13	Urban basin cartridge	505911403	G0008503R	55.28

Miscellaneous spare parts

Baths

€			€		
Legsets:			Steel baths - repair kit A00KITR08		
Almeria	021926R50	49.97			25.79
Giralda Plain	123LS1000	48.27	Grips:		
Giralda Shower Bath	123LS2000	61.89	Almeria	031003300	43.21
The Gap 700mm	024730000	48.27	BeCool	24F040000	160.70
The Gap 750mm	025730000	48.27	BeCool (double-ended)	24F023000	268.09
Sureste	021IK01B0	46.66	Carla	031003014	21.80
Mali	150412330	32.46	Giralda	03100330G	43.21
Feet:			Haiti	526804210	105.72
Malaga	B0045500R	45.28	Lun Plus	291105000	50.68
Vythos	271754000	141.12	Mali	526803010	115.01
Bath Wastes:			Martina	023001014	37.32
Art Plus	24L540000	65.76	New Classical WSL	526804810	315.27
BeCool	B0008600R	497.36	Princess-N	526804310	63.39
Georgia	501310300	14.17	Sureste	031004014	51.27
Hall	248213001	70.34	Swing	526804110	126.58
Virginia	506403010	81.36	Thalassa	526804910	203.99

Miscellaneous items

€		
Conversion to 3 taphole basins	000001030	92.88
Twin adhesive pad (round)	840786000	12.41
Victoria adhesive pad (square)	840804000	12.41
1/2" - 1/2" isolation valve	525164500	13.23
15mm blanking off plug	822085100	2.93
EU-UK adaptor for baths and shower wastes	000075110	10.35
Pop-up waste extension rod	525766100	6.43

Product groups

For your information, our product range is divided into the following groups.
Please contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

	Product Category	Group 1 - (Commodity)	Group 2 - (Other)	Group 3 - (Exclusive)
Vitreous China inc Seats and Comercial Products	Vitreous China	Access	Amaya	Aire
		Commercial / Doc M	Angular	Element
		Hamito	Berna	Hall
		Happening Kids	Bol	Inspira
		Henares	Carmen	In - Tank
		Laura	Colina	In-Wash
		Nexo	Coral	Khroma
		Pick-Up-Packs	Dama-N	Stratum-N
		Polo	Debba	W+W
		Urinals	Diverta	
		Valor	Fontana	
			Foro	
			Fuego	
			Grand Berna	
			Happening	
			Ibis	
			Java	
			Kalahari	
			Madrid	
			Meridian-N	
			Modo	
			Mohave	
			Neo Selene	
			New Classical	
			Prisma	
			Reyna	
			Rodeo	
			Senso	
			Senso Compact	
			Senso Square	
			Sofia	
			Terra	
			The Gap	
			Unik Basins	
			Urban	
			Urbi	
Baths Trays Panels & Screens	Acrylic Baths	All - (Except Element & Hall)		Element / Hall
	Shower Trays	All		
	Cast Iron Baths	All		
	Surfex® Baths		Modo	
	Steel Baths	All		
	Bath Panels	All		
	Bath Screens	All		
Furniture Mirrors Lights & Accessories	Furniture		Carmen	
		Mini	Dama-N	Anima
		Victoria Basic	Debba	Inspira
		Luna	Heima	Stratum-N
			Kalahari	
			Meridian-N	
			Prisma	
			Senso Square	
			Smooth	
			Stratum	
			The Gap	
			Victoria-N	
	Accessories and Mirrors		Carmen	
		Delight	Dama-N	
		Demisters	Deimos	
		Hotel's	Iridia	
		Hotel's 2.0	Kalahari	
		Luna	Mohave	
		Nuova	Meridian-N	
		Select	Prisma	
		Starlight	Stratum	
		Twin	Victoria-N	
		Victoria		
Other	Brassware	All (Except Element)		Element
	Installation Systems	All (Except Duplo Wc Smart)		Duplo Wc Smart
	Spares	All		
	Wastes	All		
	Traps	All		
	Sundries	All		
	All Products discontinued and not in printed price book	All		

Conditions of sale (2018)

1. Definitions

1.1. In these terms and conditions:

- "the Buyer" means the customer with whom the Company Contracts and shall include anybody holding themselves out as acting on the Company's behalf in respect of placing orders, inspecting or accepting delivery of the Goods;
- "the Company" means Roca Limited (Company Number 02767941) whose registered office is Samson Road, Hermitage Industrial Estate, Coalville, Leicestershire LE67 3FP;
- "the Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of bathroom fixtures its installation and the supply of replacement parts where necessary on the terms contained herein;
- "the Goods" means any goods supplied by the Company including any material supplied with such goods as packaging.
- 1.2. The headings used in these terms and conditions are used solely for convenience and do not form part of the Contract.

2. Formation of the Contract

- 2.1. These terms and conditions shall apply in respect of all orders for Goods. All orders for Goods are invitations to treat and a contract shall only be formed between the Company and the Buyer once any such order has been confirmed by the Company and otherwise subject to the terms of clause 3.2 herein.
- 2.2. Any contract for the supply of Goods by the Company is deemed to be subject to the Conditions herein and no waiver, cancellation or variation shall have any effect unless expressly agreed in writing by a Director of the Company. In case of dispute between the Company's Conditions and those of the Buyer, the former shall prevail.
- 2.3. Unless otherwise confirmed by the Company in writing, the quality, quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Company's order confirmation. The Buyer shall be responsible for ensuring that the terms of the order are accurate and complete.
- 2.4. If the Buyer wishes to make amendments to an order after work has commenced or it requires the Company to undertake work which has not been specifically quoted for the Buyer will be liable for the cost of the additional work undertaken.
- 2.5. The Buyer agrees that in entering into the Contract it has not relied on any representation, understanding or statement contained in any brochure, price list or sales literature or any other representation, (whether oral or in writing,) which is not included or referred to in either these terms and conditions or the Order Confirmation Letter.
- 2.6. The Company shall not be liable for any advice given by the Company or its employees or agents to the Buyer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods unless such advice is confirmed in writing by a Director of the Company.
- 2.7. If any provision or part of a provision of these Conditions shall be, or found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions or parts of such provisions of these Conditions, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 2.8. Where the goods or services are provided by the Company to the Buyer in instalments, while each instalment will constitute a separate Contract, the Company's failure to provide one or more of the instalments shall not entitle the Buyer to terminate the Contract as a whole.

3. Orders

- 3.1. Unless otherwise confirmed by us in writing, all prices given are exclusive of Value Added Tax, duties, insurance, carriage, set off or abatement. The price charged will be the current price at the point of delivery.
- 3.2. Orders will only be accepted from a Buyer who has received confirmation in writing from the Company that it has been granted an account facility. The Company shall grant such facilities at its absolute discretion and shall not be held responsible in any way for any liability whatsoever arising from any delay or refusal to grant such account facility. The Company reserves the right to withdraw such facility for whatever reason.
- 3.3. Telephone, electronic and verbal orders will only be accepted if the Buyer's official order number is quoted and requested delivery dates must be provided. Written or faxed orders which are not clearly marked "Confirmation" will be treated as new orders.
- 3.4. All orders received which would result in an invoice value of less than €5000.00 (excl. VAT) will be charged carriage costs as incurred by the Company (or €500.00+VAT, whichever is the greater).
- 3.5. No cancellation of orders will be accepted if: (a) in the case of a listed stock item, the product has already been prepared or despatched, or (b) in the case of a special order, the manufacture of the item has already commenced or (c) the notice of the cancellation is not received in writing and confirmed in writing by the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, all orders for baths with hydro-massage systems are to be special orders.

4. Warranty, Liability & Quality

- 4.1. Goods are warranted to be of normal industrial quality and subject to specifications, weights and measurements (whether contained or set out in the Company's brochures or otherwise) which are subject to variation (without any prior notice being given to the Buyer) and normal manufacturing tolerances
- 4.2. In the usual course the Goods are not sold by sample. Where a sample has been provided by the Company to the Buyer this shall not imply any warranty or obligation or conformity with that or any other sample.

- 4.3. Coloured materials are subject to colour variation and this by itself shall not be considered a manufacturing defect.

- 4.4. The Company warrants that all Goods purchased after 1st September 2008 will be free from defects for the following periods:

Goods	Period
Ceramics	25 years
Acrylic, Steel and Cast Iron Baths	25 years
Enclosures and Screens	10 years
Installation System Frame	10 years
Brassware and Showers	2 years (lifetime guarantee on ceramic cartridge)
Concealed cistern	5 years (including concealed cistern internals, excluding diaphragm washer)
Furniture, mirrors and accessories	2 years
Whirlpool spas	2 years
Bath panels	2 years
Seats and Covers	2 years
Accessories	2 years
Cistern internals	1 year
Solid Surfaces	5 years

- 4.5. If the Goods are not free from defects aforesaid by way of remedy the Company shall at its option either repair, replace or offer a full or partial refund or any combination of the above PROVIDED THAT
- The defect was not capable of being apparent on inspection
 - the Goods have been properly maintained and fitted in accordance with the Company's recommendations
 - the Company is notified within 5 days of discovery of the defect
 - any Goods alleged to be defective have been stored in a secure place and made available to the Company for inspection at the Company's request
 - no attempt by any third party or you has been made to remedy the defect
 - the Company have confirmed the defect
 - proof of purchase is presented to the Company.
- 4.6. No warranty, guarantee or other term relating to quality or fitness for purpose is given in respect of the Goods supplied by the Company. The Company will supply no substitute goods or reimburse the Buyer for any goods hired for the time that the Goods are in the Company's possession.
- 4.7. Except in respect of death or personal injury caused by the Company's negligence the Company shall not be liable to the Buyer by reason of any representation (unless fraudulent) or any implied warranty, condition or other term or any duty at common law or under the express terms of this agreement for any loss of profit or any indirect or consequential loss, loss of goodwill, any destruction of data, damage, costs or expenses whether or not such losses were in the contemplation of the parties and at the date of this contract, which arise out of or in connection with the provision of the Goods by the Company to the Buyer.
- 4.8. The Company's entire liability under these terms and conditions shall be limited to the warranty set out above and shall not in any event exceed the price paid by the Buyer.
- 4.9. Lay-outs and designs depicted in any of the Company's brochures or set out in show-rooms or any exhibitions of the Company's Goods are purely for the purposes of illustration and demonstration and shall not imply any warranties by the Company as to the suitability or adaptability of such lay-outs and designs at any premises at which the Buyer intends to install the Company's Goods in respect of which the Buyer shall take independent advice.
- 4.10. The warranty shall not apply if the buyer carries out any modifications or additions to the product.

5. Delivery

- 5.1. Delivery dates quoted are estimates only and time shall not be of the essence. The Company shall be under no liability for not supplying Goods ordered, through non-availability or otherwise, whether due to circumstances within the Company's control or not.
- 5.2. The Buyer shall indemnify the Company against all claims for damages and any liability whatsoever arising out of compliance by the Company with the Buyer's delivery instructions.
- 5.3. The Buyer shall provide all necessary assistance to the Company in unloading Goods at the point of delivery and in the event of the Buyer failing to do so, the Company shall be entitled to charge the Buyer with the amount of any expense incurred by the Company resultant there from.
- 5.4. All Goods must be checked by the Buyer at the time of delivery for any apparent defects and the Company shall not be liable for the loss or non-delivery of any part of a consignment which has been signed for by the Buyer or his agent. If any defects are discovered during this inspection, the Buyer must notify the Company's representative immediately. The Buyers' acceptance will be made to the Company by virtue of the Buyer or its representative signing a delivery receipt. Anybody presenting themselves to the Company's representative as acting on behalf of the Buyer in order to inspect or accept delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to be the Buyer's representative and as such has all relevant authorities to sign the delivery receipt confirming the Buyer's acceptance of the Goods.

6. Payment & Title

- 6.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a Director of the Company, all invoices are due and payable on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the invoice is dated. If the Buyer does not pay the amount set out in the Company's invoice in full and in cleared funds by the time payment falls due then, in addition to any other rights the Company may have, the Company shall be entitled to bring an action against the Buyer for the outstanding invoice sum (even if possession of the Goods has not passed to the Buyer) and/or cancel the agreement between the parties and/or suspend any further deliveries to the Buyer and/or charge the Buyer interest (both before and after any judgement) on the amount unpaid, at the rate of 8% above Lloyds Bank base rate until payment is received.
- 6.2. The Buyer shall indemnify the Company in relation to all losses (including but not limited to consequential losses), costs and expenses (including but not limited to any legal costs) caused to or incurred by the Company due to the Buyer failing to meet payment for the Goods in accordance with these terms and conditions.
- 6.3. The Buyer shall not be entitled to deduct any amount from the sum owed to the Company by way of set off or counterclaim or for any other reason unless agreement to such deduction has been given by a Director of the Company in writing.
- 6.4. This clause is designed to ensure the Company is able to recover all monies due and owing to it and therefore the legal and beneficial title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until:
- payment of the full contract price inclusive of VAT and interest is received (in cash or cleared funds); and
 - all other sums that are (or that become) due to the Customer from the Buyer for sales of Goods or on any account, in which case title to the Goods shall pass at the time of payment of all such sums, but the risk shall pass upon delivery.
- 6.5. Until payment has been made, the Buyer shall hold the Goods as bailee for the Company and shall store the Goods separately in such a manner as to keep the Goods identifiable as the property of the Company. Such property and wherever practicable each individual item thereof shall be plainly marked or otherwise adequately identified by the Buyer as "Property of Roca" and shall be stored separately and apart from the Buyer's property wherever possible. Further, the Buyer shall keep such property insured against such risk of loss or damage for its value at the Buyer's expense during such time as it remains in the Buyer's possession. If notwithstanding that the legal and beneficial title in the Goods has not passed to the Buyer the Buyer shall sell the goods to a third party, irrespective of whether a valid title shall have passed to the third party the Buyer shall hold the proceeds of such sale in trust for the Company. The Buyer shall not be the agent of the Company in any dealings with third parties. The Buyer hereby authorises the Company at any time when the Buyer's account with the Company is overdue or the Buyer has become insolvent but not otherwise to enter upon the Buyer's land or premises or buildings with workmen and transport as may be deemed necessary by the Company to examine and recover Goods supplied by the Company.

7. Returns

- 7.1. No Goods once despatched by the Company shall be returned to the Company unless permission has been given by the Company in writing and any Goods so returned by agreement must be in good order and resalable condition and contained in the Company's current pricelist. Such Goods must have been delivered by the Company within the previous six months and correspond exactly to the original invoice, a copy of which must accompany the return. Any credit allowed by the Company for such returned Goods shall be subject to a handling charge of 25% of the net value of the Goods or €500.00 plus VAT whichever shall be the greater.

8. General

- 8.1. The Company shall not be liable to the Buyer or deemed to be in breach of the contract for any delay in performing, or failure to perform any of its obligations in respect of the supply of the Goods, if the delay or failure is due to any cause beyond the Company's reasonable control.
- 8.2. Any notice required to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing addressed and posted first class to the relevant party's registered office or principal place of business and shall be effective on the third day of posting.
- 8.3. No waiver by the Company of a breach of any provision in these terms and conditions by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provisions.
- 8.4. The Company may terminate the contract without penalty or compensation to the Buyer immediately if the Buyer becomes unable to pay its debts or enters into compulsory or voluntary liquidation (other than for the purpose of affecting a reconstruction or amalgamation in such manner that the company resulting from such reconstruction or amalgamation if a different entity shall agree be bound by and assume the Buyer's obligations under these terms and conditions) or if the Buyer compounds with or convenes a meeting of its creditors or has a receiver or manager or an administrator appointed of its assets or ceases for any reason to carry on business or take or suffer similar action which in the Company's opinion means that the Buyer may be unable to pay its debts.
- 8.5. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall not apply to these terms and conditions.

9. Jurisdiction

- 9.1. The Contract shall be governed in all respects by the laws of England and the Company and the Buyer hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.

Index

A

Acrylic bath panels	139
Access	167-171
Aire	191-192
Almeria	137
Amaya	82
Ambulant Doc M Packs	168
Angular	82
Anima	198
Art Plus	140
Atlas	106-107
Avant	175

B

Basic	46, 47, 48, 49
BeCool	136
Berna	83
Bol	61, 79
Bottle Traps	133
Brava-N	118

C

Carla	142, 178
Carla ECO	179
Carla Plus	141, 178
Carmen	14-15, 55, 87, 164
Chic	172
Cleaners' Sink	173
Colina	11
Contesa	142, 179
Contesa Body Plus	141, 178
Contesa ECO	143, 179
Contesa Hip Bath	143, 178
Contesa Plus	141, 178
Continental	144
Coral-N	81

D

Dama-N	22-24, 63, 80, 153
Danube Cross	111
Danube-N	111
Danube-T	126
Davina	137
Debba	13, 33-35, 80
Debba Compact	65
Debba Standard	66
Deck-T	125
Deimos	62, 153
Delight	155
Demisters	156
Diverta	61, 75, 79, 80, 81, 83
Dividers	172
Doc M Packs	167
Duo Oval Plus	140
Duo Plus	140
Duplo	46, 47, 49, 197

E

Easy	138, 146, 147
Easy Angular	147
Easy Fix Kit	131
Easy Quadrant	146, 147
Element	193, 200-201
Elíptico	144
EP1 Plate	51
EP2 Plate	51
Esmal	104-105
Essential 2.0	125
Even-T	125
Evolution	125

F

Flexible Hoses	131
Floor Standing Columns	132
Fontana	75, 79
Foro	81, 83
Fuego	61, 79
Furniture Accessories	74, 165

G

Genova	138
Georgia	136
Giralda	137
Grand Berna	83

H

Haiti	144
Hall	61, 172, 195-196
Hamito	173
Happening	16-17, 147
Heima	60, 62, 100
Henares	173
Hose Connectors	131
Hose Retaining Clips	131
Hotel's	158-160

I

Ibis	82
In-Drain	149
In-Floor	146, 180
In-Tank	184
In-Wash Inspira	185
Inspira	186-190
Iridia	152

J

Java	81
------	----

K

Kalahari	56, 81
Khroma	61, 194

L

L20	116-117
L20-E	174
L90	92-94, 129
L90-E	175
L90-T	122
Lanta	99-101
Laura	36-43, 80
Laura Access	167, 168, 169
Loft	96-98, 125, 129
Loft Elite	91
Loft-E	174
Loft-T	120
Logica-N	101
Lun Plus	140
Luna	152, 154

M

M2-N	95
M3-E	174
Madrid	82
Malaga	138
Mali	144
Malta Angular	147
Malta Superslim	147
Malta Walk-In	147
Martina	144
Maxiflow	130
Meridian Access	167, 168, 170
Meridian-N	11, 19-21, 80
Mini	67
Modo	76-77, 145
Mohave	75
Monodin	109
Monodin-N	110

N

Naia	102-103
Natura	128
Neo Selene	81, 83
New Classical	18, 136
Nexo	31-32
Nexo rimless	13
Nuova	163

P

Plenum	129
Pillars	131
PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5 and PL6	50-51
Plate L1	51
Plate L2	51
Princess-N	142
Prisma	57-59
Prisma Basic	152
Prisma Comfort	152
Pro 820	227
Puzzle-T	123
Puzzle	128

R

Rail Kits	131
RainDream	127, 128
RainSense	127
Reyna	82
Rodeo	81
RocaBox	130, 177

S

Select	157
Senso	25-26, 80
Senso Square	27, 80
Sensum	129
Silent In-Wall	48
Singles-Pro	88
Site Frontal	172
Sitges	137
Smartlight	62, 155
Sofia	61, 79
Spare Parts	
• Bathroom Collections	204-207
• Baths	233
• Basins	232
• Cartridges	232
• Flow Restrictors	232
• Installation Systems	214-227, 232
• In-Tank	211-213
• In-Wash Inspira	208-209
• Operating Panels	228-229
• Seat Hinges and Fixings	230-231
• Shower Trays	232
• W+W	210
Sprint	175
Spun	172
Stella	128
Stratum	199
Sureste	138
Swing	142
Swing Plus	141
Swivel Brackets	131
Starlight	73, 155

T

T-500	118
T-1000	119
T-2000	119-120
Targa	108
Terra	61, 79, 180
Terran	148
The Gap	11, 28-30, 61, 64, 80, 138
The Gap rimless	12
Thesis	89-90
Thesis-T	121
Twin	161

U

Urban	61, 78
Urbi	61, 78

V

Vectra	111
Victoria	162
Victoria (V2)	112-114, 126
Victoria (V2)-T	114, 124, 126
Victoria Basic	65, 153, 155
Victoria-N	69-73, 153, 155
Victoria Pro	115, 176
Virginia	136
Vythos	137

W

W+W	184
Wastes	133

